



## 2017 FLEET GUIDE

GENERAL MOTORS FLEET



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## INTRODUCTION

A Message from Ed Peper.....	3
Shaping Our Industry .....	4
Great Products.....	6
Innovative Business Solutions.....	10
Exceptional Customer Experience .....	14
Environment.....	16
GM Personnel.....	17

## SMALL/COMPACT CAR

Chevrolet Spark.....	28
Chevrolet Sonic.....	29
Chevrolet Cruze.....	30
Chevrolet Cruze Hatchback .....	32

## MIDSIZE/LARGE CAR

Chevrolet Malibu .....	34
Chevrolet Impala .....	36
Buick Regal.....	38
Buick LaCrosse.....	39
Buick Cascada.....	40

## LUXURY CAR

Cadillac ATS Sedan .....	42
Cadillac ATS Coupe.....	43
Cadillac CTS .....	44
Cadillac CT6.....	46
Cadillac XTS.....	48

## SPORT CAR

Chevrolet Camaro.....	50
Chevrolet SS.....	51
Chevrolet Corvette.....	52

## ELECTRIC VEHICLE

Chevrolet Bolt EV .....	54
Chevrolet Volt.....	56

## SUV/CROSSOVER

Chevrolet Trax.....	58
Buick Encore.....	60
GMC Terrain/Terrain Denali .....	61
Buick Envision .....	62
Buick Enclave.....	64
Cadillac XT5.....	66
Chevrolet Equinox .....	68
Chevrolet Traverse.....	70
GMC Acadia.....	72
GMC Yukon/Denali .....	74
GMC Yukon XL/Denali.....	76
Chevrolet Tahoe.....	78
Chevrolet Suburban .....	80
Chevrolet Suburban HD.....	82
Cadillac Escalade .....	83

## MIDSIZE PICKUP

Chevrolet Colorado.....	86
GMC Canyon .....	88

## FULL-SIZE PICKUP

Chevrolet Silverado 1500 .....	90
Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD.....	92
Chevrolet Silverado 3500HD.....	94
GMC Sierra 1500.....	96
GMC Sierra 2500HD/Denali.....	98
GMC Sierra 3500HD/Denali.....	100

## CHASSIS CAB

Chevrolet Silverado 3500HD.....	102
GMC Sierra 3500HD.....	103

## LOW CAB FORWARD

Chevrolet Low Cab Forward.....	104
--------------------------------	-----

## PASSENGER VAN

Chevrolet Express Passenger Van.....	108
GMC Savana Passenger Van.....	109

## CARGO/CUTAWAY VAN

Chevrolet City Express.....	110
Chevrolet Express Cargo Van.....	112
GMC Savana Cargo Van.....	114
Chevrolet Express 3500 Cutaway Van .....	116
Chevrolet Express 4500 Cutaway Van.....	117
GMC Savana 3500 Cutaway Van .....	118
GMC Savana 4500 Cutaway Van.....	119

## MOBILITY

Chevrolet Express Cargo Paratransit .....	120
GMC Savana Cargo Paratransit.....	121

## SPECIALTY VEHICLES

Chevrolet Caprice Police Patrol Vehicle (PPV) ...	124
Chevrolet Tahoe Police Vehicle .....	125
Chevrolet Tahoe 4x4 Special Service Vehicle ..	126
Chevrolet Silverado Special Service Vehicle ...	127
Chevrolet Express Transport Van .....	128
School Bus/Shuttle Bus Applications .....	129
RV Application.....	130
Ambulance Application.....	131

## LIMOUSINE/LIVERY

Cadillac XTS Livery.....	132
Cadillac Professional Vehicles.....	134

## RESOURCES

Warranty.....	138
Fleet Account Numbers (FANs).....	139
Commercial Sounding Board .....	140
Small Business Resources:	
Business Elite .....	141
Business Choice .....	142
Commercial Link .....	143
GM Financial Services.....	144
Vehicle Segmentation .....	145
Vehicle Model Designations.....	146
Fuel Economy.....	148
GM Assembly Plants .....	150
About This Guide (Legal Disclosures) .....	151

## A MESSAGE FROM ED PEPER



As your business grows in the year ahead, we want to partner with you and help you reach your long term goals. We will pay very close attention to what you are trying to accomplish with your business and we will work tirelessly to find specific solutions that are tailored to your fleet needs.

After years of listening, we have honed in on what we think are your biggest concerns as a fleet buyer or manager: Safety, Driver Productivity, Driver Satisfaction (which includes comfort and convenience), Fleet

Efficiency (which includes reducing costs and a positive cost of ownership), and for many, Sustainability (which includes your own Green Fleet Initiatives).

In the pages that follow, you'll get a brief look at the breadth of products we can offer you. But what sets us apart is the extra value we deliver through our team of professionals, the business solutions we provide, and the services in place to keep your fleet up and running efficiently and effectively. It's this combination of offerings that makes us the best partner to address your biggest concerns.

**At General Motors Fleet, we promise to deliver on three pillars: Great Products, Innovative Business Solutions and an Exceptional Customer Experience.**

We are committed to providing you with a broad range of **Great Products** that have outstanding safety, quality, reliability and value. In 2016, our vehicle offerings get even better, as 39 percent of our global sales are coming from models that are all-new or have been refreshed in the last 18 months. In 2019 and 2020, it will be 40 percent. We can offer you everything from small cars to medium duty trucks with a number of propulsion options.

We are also committed to providing you with **Innovative Business Solutions** that help you save money and provide your drivers with the features and functions they need to get their work done. This includes the latest in vehicle connectivity that helps to make your mobile office more functional, and accessories and storage solutions that can organize your cargo. We also work with professional upfitting partners who can match quality truck bodies and equipment with your specific vocational demands. Basically, we have turn-key solutions to any vehicle and utility issues you may have.

However, our focus goes beyond the great products and innovative business solutions we provide. Just as important is the **Customer Experience** we offer, and at General Motors Fleet, you can count on it being **Exceptional**. Our Fleet Account Executives help you to determine what products best meet your needs. Our production planning group makes sure your vehicles get built and delivered on time, and our service team ensures you get quick responses to any vehicle issues you might have. And when you are done using those vehicles in your fleet, our Remarketing team can help you resell them. We are not just another supplier of vehicles. We are a solid, reliable business partner that offers fleet expertise and responsive service throughout your ownership experience.

*The bottom line is that your business is extremely important to us, and my promise to you is that our team will listen. Let us get to know you and your business. I'm confident you'll find that General Motors is the best strategic partner for your fleet today and for years into the future.*

Thank you,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Ed Peper". The signature is written in a cursive, slightly slanted style.

Ed Peper  
U.S. Vice President,  
General Motors Fleet

## SHAPING OUR INDUSTRY



## THE FUTURE OF THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY

At General Motors, our No. 1 Priority is to Put You, our Valued Customer, at the Center of Everything We Do. We want to provide you with great cars, crossovers, trucks and vans, and we want you to be so happy with those vehicles and your GM experience that you return to us time and time again. Basically, we want to earn your business for life.

While staying focused on the customer today, we are also preparing for an auto industry that is changing and changing fast. We see these changes occurring in four basic areas: **Connectivity, Alternative Propulsion, The Sharing Space** and **Autonomous Vehicles**.

At GM, we intend to *define and lead the future of personal mobility through the development of game-changing technology*. Here's what is happening in the industry today and what GM is doing to help shape its future:

### FUTURE | CONNECTIVITY

- Statistics show there will be more than 250M connected cars on the road by 2020<sup>a</sup>
  - 78% of car buyers globally would delay a new car purchase for a year to get the connected vehicle services from their preferred brand<sup>b</sup>
- Thanks to the OnStar system, GM is outpacing the industry in this area and serves more than 5.7 million customers in North America alone
- GM is the leader in 4G-LTE connectivity with nearly 3 million 4G-equipped vehicles on the road today ... more than the rest of the industry combined
  - By 2020, we expect that more than 75 percent of our global sales volume will be actively connected
- Because of OnStar's embedded hardware and advancements in telematics, fleet managers can keep track of everything from when a vehicle needs maintenance, to where each vehicle is located, and how drivers are behaving behind the wheel. Fleet managers will find many ways to use this information to help them better manage their unique fleet

### FUTURE | ALTERNATIVE PROPULSION

- GM offers many propulsion options: gas engines, diesels, electric ... and fuel cells are under development
- We are concentrating most on electrification because statistics show that in developed countries with dense cities that have strict emission regulations and consumer incentives, the electric vehicle penetration could be up to 50 percent by 2030<sup>c</sup>
- At GM we are proud of the growing number of electrified vehicle options we offer
- With every new electric vehicle introduction, GM is making technological improvements that will benefit not only individual buyers, but companies with fleets as well

## FUTURE | THE SHARING SPACE

- Over the last five years, the sharing space has become an important part of many people's lives. The number of people using some form of shared mobility, such as car-sharing or ride sharing services, has grown significantly
- In response, GM launched Maven<sup>d</sup> ... a new brand that includes GM's car sharing programs operating in New York, Ann Arbor and Chicago with Peer-to-Peer car sharing in Germany via Car Unity. GM also engages in campus car sharing in the US, China, Germany and Brazil
  - Customers use an app to select and reserve a vehicle by location or car type, then unlock the vehicle with their smartphone
- GM's efforts in ride sharing also include a new strategic alliance with Lyft; a partnership that could help redefine the traditional car ownership experience
  - Besides the focus on advancing ride sharing services, GM is working with Lyft to create an integrated network of on-demand autonomous vehicles

## FUTURE | AUTONOMOUS VEHICLES

- By the year 2030, progressive scenarios estimate that about 50 percent of the vehicles sold will be highly autonomous (where the driver can take control in certain situations) and up to 15 percent could be fully autonomous (where no driver intervention is required for the entire trip)<sup>c</sup>
- To accelerate progress in autonomous vehicles, GM acquired Cruise Automation, a company that has deep software talent and rapid development capability in the autonomous space
- Fleets could be the first beneficiaries of this technology, as companies with corporate campuses and repetitive travel routes could provide the perfect testing ground for the advancement of the technology

All of these future automotive trends create exciting new opportunities. At GM, we plan to lead the transformation and we invite you along for the ride.



a For more information go to: <http://www.gartner.com/newsroom/id/2970017>

b For more information go to: [http://about.att.com/story/att\\_ericsson\\_global\\_study\\_on\\_connected\\_car\\_buyers.html](http://about.att.com/story/att_ericsson_global_study_on_connected_car_buyers.html)

c Source: Automotive Revolution Perspective Towards 2030, McKinsey& Company, Advanced Industries January 2016

d For more information, go to: <http://media.gm.com/media/us/en/gm/home.detail.html/content/Pages/news/us/en/2016/Jan/0121-maven.html>

## GREAT PRODUCTS



### SHAPING THE FUTURE OF YOUR FLEET

Chevrolet is leveraging our ingenuity and innovation to shape the future of your fleet with the 2017 Malibu and Cruze.

#### 2017 CHEVROLET MALIBU | COMFORTABLE, SAFE, CONNECTED

Malibu is designed to help keep your drivers comfortable.

- Available ventilated front seats and 8-way adjustable driver seat
- Plenty of trunk space with 15.8 cu. ft.

Malibu offers a range of available advanced safety technologies to protect your drivers.

- City-speed front automatic braking (5-50 mph)
- Lane Keep Assist
- Available OnStar® Automatic Crash Response<sup>4</sup>

Malibu is the midsize office for your mobile workers, offering the technology to help keep them productive and connected to customers.

- 4G LTE<sup>2</sup> with an available data plan offers connectivity<sup>17</sup> for up to 7 devices
- Standard Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> radio features support for Android Auto<sup>TM30</sup> and Apple CarPlay<sup>TM30</sup>

#### 2017 CHEVROLET CRUZE | EVERYTHING YOUR DRIVERS WANT IN A COMPACT SEDAN OR ALL-NEW HATCHBACK (AVAILABLE LATER IN 2016)

Cruze features available advanced safety technologies to help keep your drivers safe.

- Forward Collision Alert
- Lane Keep Assist
- Available OnStar® Automatic Crash Response<sup>4</sup>

Cruze has a comfortable interior that offers your drivers:

- 94 cu. ft. of passenger space
- Available heated cloth front seats

Cruze offers available connected technologies to help keep your drivers productive on the road.

- Available 4G LTE<sup>2</sup> and data offers connectivity<sup>17</sup> for up to 7 devices
- Available Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> radio features support for Android Auto<sup>TM30</sup> and Apple CarPlay<sup>TM30</sup>
- Standard Bluetooth<sup>®17</sup> connectivity for easy access to contacts using voice commands

THE ALL-NEW  
CRUZE HATCHBACK



## INNOVATIVE LEADING EDGE TECHNOLOGY: THE ELECTRIC FUTURE IS NOW

At Chevrolet, the electric vehicle future is now. The ground-breaking Volt, named 2016 “Green Car of the Year” by Green Car Journal, is already on the road. And later in 2016 it will be joined by the all-new Bolt EV.

### 2017 CHEVROLET BOLT EV | ALL-ELECTRIC TECHNOLOGY, NOW AN EVERYDAY REALITY

Bolt is an all-electric vehicle expected to offer more than an estimated 200 miles of range per charge<sup>A</sup> when fully charged.

#### Exceptional range plus leading edge connectivity and safety technologies

- More than 200 miles of available range per charge when fully charged (Chevrolet estimated)
- Fully replenish the battery in about 9 hours<sup>B</sup> with the available 240-volt charging unit (professional installation required)
- 8” diagonal driver cluster and standard 10.2” diagonal tablet-like display with multi-functional screens
- Advanced ways to connect with support for Apple CarPlay<sup>TM30</sup> and Android Auto<sup>TM30</sup>
- Surround Vision uses 4 strategically placed cameras to display a virtual bird’s-eye view on the 10.2” diagonal screen
- Rear Camera Mirror projects a wide-angle view of the area behind the vehicle in the inside rearview mirror

### 2017 CHEVROLET VOLT | DRIVE ON YOUR TERMS

Volt is an electric car that generates additional energy through a gas-powered generator which Chevrolet expects will let owners drive 1,000 miles between fill-ups<sup>C</sup> when charging regularly.

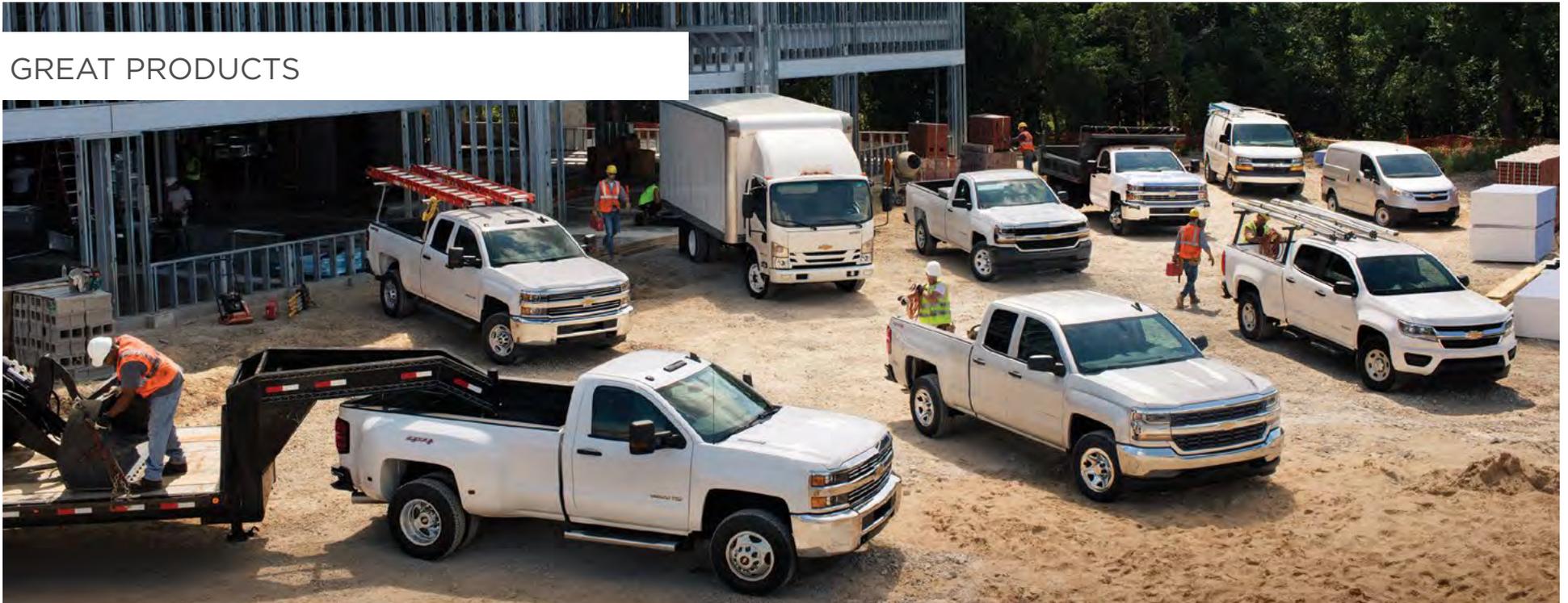
#### Advanced technology helps you go far, stay connected and drive safer

- Offers range of up to 53 pure electric miles<sup>C</sup> and up to 420 miles<sup>33</sup> with a full charge and full tank of gas
- Recharges with a 120-volt portable cord in approximately 13 hours<sup>D</sup>, or with an available professionally installed 240-volt charging system in approximately 4.5 hours
- Power Flow screen helps track driving, charging and monitors the battery
- Interactive interior offers Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> with support for Apple CarPlay<sup>TM30</sup> and Android Auto<sup>TM30</sup> along with available 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®2</sup>
- Available Lane Keep Assist provides gentle steering wheel turns (and Lane Departure Warning alerts if necessary)
- Available Forward Collision Alert and low-speed Front Automatic Braking use camera technology to alert the driver to slowing vehicles in the driver’s path, and even automatically applies brakes to help reduce the collision’s severity



- A. Based on GM testing. Official EPA estimate not yet available. Actual range varies with conditions.
- B. When using the available 240-volt charger and a 32-amp charge level. Charge time may vary with temperature.
- C. EPA-estimated 53-mile EV range based on 106 MPGe combined city/highway (electric) and 42 MPG combined city/highway (gas). Actual range varies with conditions.
- D. Using the 120-volt portable charger will take approximately 19 hours at the default 8-amp setting and can be reduced to 13 hours at the 12-amp setting. Charge time may vary with temperature.

## GREAT PRODUCTS



### OUR FOUR-TRUCK STRATEGY DELIVERS STRENGTH IN ANY SIZE

You need the right truck for the job. Our lineup gives you the choice of strength in any size with — outstanding performance, pulling power, payload, innovation, safety and capability.

#### CHEVROLET COLORADO | BIG TRUCK CAPABILITY IN A SMALLER PACKAGE

- Best-in-class available fuel efficiency with an EPA Est. Avail. 31 MPG hwy\* when equipped with 2.8L Duramax Turbo-Diesel engine
- Exceptional available safety features
- 2.8L Duramax turbo diesel offers the pulling power for bigger jobs

#### CHEVROLET SILVERADO | UNPRECEDENTED VERSATILITY

- 3 cab configurations
- 3 powertrains
- Corner step rear bumper provides easy cargo access with no mechanical parts to break
- Available box delete makes Silverado 1500 ready for up-fits

#### CHEVROLET SILVERADO HDs | RAISING THE BAR

- 17 cab/box/drive/rear wheel combinations
- Leading-edge technology that can help improve productivity:
  - Available Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> audio system with Navigation<sup>14</sup> for fast, accurate routing to job sites or customers

- Available 4G LTE with Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> that can connect up to 7 devices so the entire crew can be productive on the road

#### CHEVROLET LOW CAB FORWARD TRUCKS | EFFICIENT HAULING

- 3500 and 4500 powered by gasoline 6.0L V8 mated with a 6-speed transmission
- 3500HD, 4500HD, 4500XD, 5500HD, and 5500XD models powered by turbocharged diesel engines mated with a 6-speed transmission
- Available in Regular and Crew Cab configurations with available maximum GVWR<sup>10</sup> range of 12,000 to 19,500 lbs. and available maximum payload<sup>11</sup> range of 6,246 to 12,875 lbs. (depending on model selected)

#### Helping Keep Your Trucks on the Road

Every truck in our lineup comes with a maximum of 2 maintenance<sup>24</sup> visits over 2 years or 24,000 miles\*\*, along with other features like Roadside Assistance\*\*\* and Courtesy Transportation.\*\*

\* EPA estimate for Colorado 2WD with available 2.8L DuraMax diesel engine

\*\* Excludes Low Cab Forward models

\*\*\* See dealer for details

## INNOVATIVE LEADING-EDGE PROPULSION TECHNOLOGY AND ALTERNATIVE FUELS

General Motors is constantly working to reduce the environmental impact of our vehicles. We are leveraging our expertise in alternative propulsion systems and fuels to bring a new generation of vehicles to market and improve fuel efficiency across our vehicle lineup and facilities. Here's what we're doing:

### ELECTRIC VEHICLES

This year the all-new 2017 Chevrolet Bolt EV joins the Chevrolet Volt in our electric vehicle lineup.

### CT6 PLUG-IN HYBRID

This year the Cadillac CT6 Plug-In Hybrid joins the lineup.

### MALIBU HYBRID

Using many of the components from the Volt, the all-new Malibu is now available in a hybrid model with EPA-estimated 47 MPG city and 46 MPG highway.

### START/STOP TECHNOLOGY

This technology saves fuel by turning the engine off when the vehicle is stopped in traffic and seamlessly restarting it when the accelerator is pressed. A number of our vehicles offer Start/Stop technology for 2017 including Cruze, Malibu, Impala, ATS Coupe and Sedan, CTS and CT6.

### B20 BIODIESEL

As an alternative fuel option, all of our DuraMax diesel engines are B20 compatible. B20 fuel is a blend of 20% biodiesel and 80% conventional diesel and is primarily domestically produced from renewable resources.

## IN-VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY: CONNECTIVITY MATTERS

We live in an age of seamless connectivity. Drivers want to stay connected to the information and entertainment that helps make their lives better, simpler, more in touch. That's why many of our vehicles offer an advanced suite of technology and entertainment services that empower our customers to maximize their enjoyment and customize their in-vehicle entertainment experience.

Text messaging and stereo audio streaming from smart phones<sup>17</sup> — via a wireless Bluetooth<sup>®17</sup> connection — builds on the usual hands-free phone capabilities already offered in most of our vehicles.

A Gracenote database built into the system makes it easier for drivers to play tracks stored locally on their smart phones or other media devices. And in many vehicles, Apple Car Play<sup>™30</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™30</sup> is now available to support compatible smartphones<sup>17</sup> so that apps can be displayed on the touch-screen.



FAST, EFFICIENT ROUTING  
TO YOUR CUSTOMERS

## INNOVATIVE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS



## FLEET CONNECTED SERVICES

### HELPING REDUCE COSTS THROUGH IMPROVED SAFETY AND PRODUCTIVITY

We understand the number one objective of every fleet manager is to reduce cost. We're leveraging our leadership in connected technologies to help you achieve this objective. GM vehicles with embedded OnStar<sup>®4</sup> hardware and a variety of available subscription plans can help improve safety and security, productivity and efficiency and help reduce your fleet's costs. Here are just a few ways:

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

No matter what industry you're in, keeping your drivers safe and assets secure is a key concern that can impact your fleet's operating costs.

**Turn-By-Turn Directions** can help your drivers find their way anywhere conveniently and safely with OnStar navigation features — high-tech guidance with a human touch.

**Automatic Crash Response** gives you and your drivers the security and peace of mind that comes from knowing that in the event of a crash, the system will automatically connect with an OnStar emergency services certified advisor who can provide help if needed. Your drives can access a similar level of security and peace of mind themselves by pushing the red **Emergency Services** button on the bottom of their vehicle's rearview mirror.

**Stolen Vehicle Assistance** works with law enforcement to locate stolen vehicles — sometimes in a matter of minutes — because the quicker a vehicle is recovered, the faster you get your revenue-generating asset back on the road.

### PRODUCTIVITY

Having satisfied drivers on the road and reduced vehicle downtime are two factors that can impact your fleet's productivity.

**Available 4G LTE** with built-in Wi-Fi Hotspot and a companion data plan turns the vehicle into a true mobile office that improves employee satisfaction and productivity:

- Drivers no longer have the "hunt" for free Wi-Fi access on the road
- The connection is always "on" so your drivers can always use the full functionality of their "mobile office"
- The signal is stronger than a mobile device
- Up to seven mobile devices can be connected so every member of a crew working remotely can connect and be productive

**Remote Access (RemoteLink App<sup>6</sup>)** offers the convenience of being able to remotely control a number of vehicle functions but more importantly it can significantly improve productivity and reduce downtime in two important ways:

- Remote vehicle commands can be sent to lock/unlock doors to eliminate driver productivity losses and the downtime associated with driver lock-outs
- Vehicle telemetry and diagnostic information — location, odometer, fuel level, oil life, tire pressure, diagnostic codes — can be collected to help minimize unexpected downtime by scheduling needed maintenance or repairs

### EFFICIENCY

**Telematics solutions** can provide for more efficient vehicle management and help reduce costs. Whether your company has or wants to develop proprietary solutions or work with a third-party, your GM vehicles equipped with embedded OnStar hardware provides a number of benefits:

- No hardware cost; equipment is built-in at the factory
- Embedded hardware is tamper resistant

### VALUE

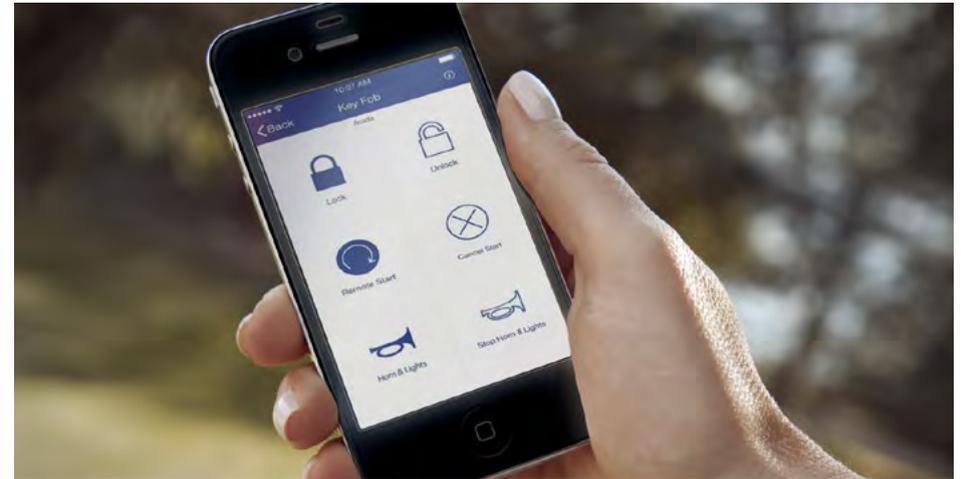
It's really easy to take advantage of the benefits that come from having a fleet of GM vehicles with OnStar embedded hardware and access to OnStar<sup>®</sup> subscription services:

- Order your vehicles with OnStar (UE1)
- Accept OnStar Terms and Conditions and Privacy Statement (TCPS); this enables or maintains your fleet's access to OnStar services
- Select a package — core services, Wi-Fi data plans and telematics — for the term that best meets your needs. One, two or three year terms as well as new pricing plans are available. Visit <http://www.gmfleet.com/technology/connected-vehicle.html> for details.

By accepting the OnStar Terms and Conditions and Privacy Statement (TCPS), you will receive access to the following OnStar services:

- 6 months OnStar Guidance Plan
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (use for OnStar Wi-Fi capability)
- 5 years OnStar Basic Plan including vehicle diagnostics, dealer maintenance notifications and RemoteLink app (with limited services)

We're there for you too. Our dedicated Fleet Advisors are available 24/7 to answer your questions or help walk your drivers through how the OnStar system in their vehicle works.



ONSTAR ADVISORS ARE  
THERE FOR YOU 24/7/365

## INNOVATIVE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS



GENERAL MOTORS  
REMARKETING SERVICES



## WELCOME TO GM REMARKETING SERVICES

When you run a business, managing and reselling your fleet along with your other responsibilities can be a daunting task. As your professional partner, we are committed to providing services that will help you focus on your business' goals and provide you the right resources at the right time.

GM Remarketing Services is a program set up to make the process of reselling your fleet more convenient so you can save time and resources, remove the uncertainty of remarketing, and increase your returns to help improve your bottom line.

### WITH GM REMARKETING SERVICES YOU'LL GET:

- Ability to remarket your Fleet, including non-GM vehicles
- A one-stop shop for all your remarketing needs from start to finish so you can save time and costs
- An average of \$800 more per vehicle in GM closed sales compared with similar vehicles in open sales
- Customized solutions tailored for your needs including remarketing and auction strategy, customized sales reports, analyses, and market insights to help you make the right business decisions
- The ability to utilize more than 40 full-service auctions that support GM and GM Financial closed and open sales across the U.S and Canada.

### WE'RE THERE WITH YOU AT EVERY STEP IN THE PROCESS:

- **Consultation:** We will provide consultation on your current fleet (including non-GM vehicles), identify remarketing opportunities and determine the best auctions for vehicle sale.
- **Presale:** We will work with you to determine the appropriate level of repairs and reconditioning your vehicles need, and work out market pricing and planning for strategic lane placement at the auctions to get the best results.
- **Auction:** You will have access to our national network of more than 40 auction locations that support GM and GM Financial closed and open sales, including auction services in Canada, supported by full time GM Financial auction representatives.
- **Postsale:** Our job is not over after the sale is complete and funds have been delivered. We use industry tools and our comprehensive historical data to analyze your remarketing sales to give you better insights into your business.

For convenient remarketing solutions to help your business:

- Call 1-800-FLEETOP (1-800-353-3867)
- Talk to your Fleet Account Executive
- Email us at [GMRemarketingServices@gm.com](mailto:GMRemarketingServices@gm.com)
- Visit [gmfleet.com/remarketing](http://gmfleet.com/remarketing)

## FLEET SERVICE AND PARTS

GM provides quality parts and services for your GM and non-GM vehicles that are designed to keep your vehicles on the road, and drivers safe and productive.

### GM PARTS

- Genuine GM Parts deliver OE-quality, long-lasting performance at competitive prices to help keep your GM vehicle on the road
- Your GM dealer carries a full line of Genuine GM Parts — maintenance/repair, collision, powertrain, and GM accessories



### ACDELCO PARTS

ACDelco is a global leader in the independent automotive aftermarket and offers over 90,000 quality parts.

- Available for GM and non-GM vehicles
- Parts meet stringent quality standards



### ACDELCO KEY FLEET PROGRAM

Available to Fleets that maintain their own vehicles

- Complementary service training
- GM Original Equipment and Premium Aftermarket parts
- Products designed specifically for fleet vehicles
- Access to GM OE Service Information
- Visit: [www.acdelcotechconnect.com](http://www.acdelcotechconnect.com)

### ACDELCO CONNECTION

Online parts catalog/ordering link to your local ACDelco parts supplier

- Internet-based solution - no software to install or update
- Multi-parts search options
- Exclusive access to specialty catalogs: GM Illustrated, battery, electrical pig tail and chemical
- For additional information, call 1-800-825-5886, option 3



## GM FLEET SERVICE - VALUE FOR YOU!

### COVERED AND COMPREHENSIVE

- 100,000-mile/5-year<sup>26</sup> Powertrain Limited Warranty on select Fleet purchases, Roadside Assistance and Courtesy Transportation for Chevrolet and GMC; 70,000/6-year<sup>26</sup> Powertrain Limited Warranty, Roadside for Cadillac and Buick; See Dealer for exclusions and limitations
- Transferable to subsequent owner
- \$0 deductible



### FLEET-FOCUSED SOLUTIONS

- Dedicated Fleet Sales, Service and Parts organization
- Experienced in assisting fleets with maximizing vehicle uptime and driver convenience
- Operating expense consultation
- Fleet Action Center 1-800-FLEETOP (1-800-353-3867)

### MAINTENANCE SAVINGS TECHNOLOGY

- Oil Life Monitoring System (available on most models)
- Simplified maintenance
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System<sup>21</sup> (available on select models)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Business Vehicle Manager (available on OnStar<sup>®</sup>-equipped models)

### GM TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

- Fleets may purchase tools and equipment available through GM's authorized source
- Visit: [www.gmdesolutions.com](http://www.gmdesolutions.com) or contact 800-GM-TOOLS (800-468-6657)

### WORLD-CLASS TRAINING

- Web-based technical training
- Instructor-led classroom sessions provide hands-on technical training
- Visit [www.centerlearning.com](http://www.centerlearning.com) or [www.acdelcotechconnect.com](http://www.acdelcotechconnect.com)



### SERVICE REFERENCE AND DIAGNOSTICS (SI 2000)

- Valuable service information necessary to successfully diagnose and complete vehicle repairs
- TechLink Bulletins, Service Manuals, Service Bulletins and Information
- Electronic Tech II Updates
- Multiple Diagnostic Interface (MDI)
- Visit [www.gmfleet.com](http://www.gmfleet.com)

## GM DEALER NETWORK

- Over 4,000 GM locations nationwide — the industry's largest OEM automotive service provider
- Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection
- Advanced diagnostic equipment and a link to GM engineers supplying daily service information
- GM-trained and ASE-certified technicians with over 1 million hours of training annually
- Genuine GM Parts, manufactured to meet the exact specifications of your GM vehicle
- Over 600 Business Elite Dealers — read more on page 141)
- One-stop shopping for all your service needs
- Go to [www.mycertifiedservice.com](http://www.mycertifiedservice.com) for a location near you

## GM FLEETTRAC — CONSOLIDATED BILLING PROGRAM

### MAXIMUM DRIVER CONVENIENCE WITH REDUCED ADMINISTRATION FOR YOU

GM FleetTrac simplifies the vehicle maintenance process for fleets of all sizes and types. This program offers consolidated billing and additional features that reduce the administrative burdens associated with fleet maintenance, providing fleet drivers and managers with unsurpassed convenience.

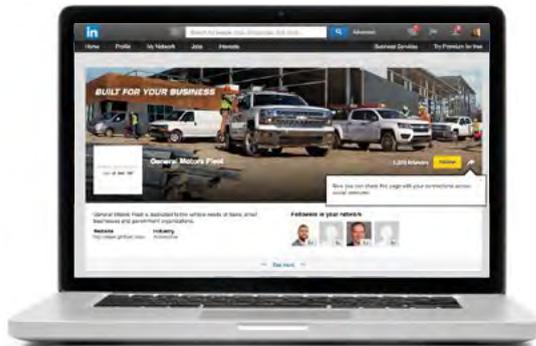
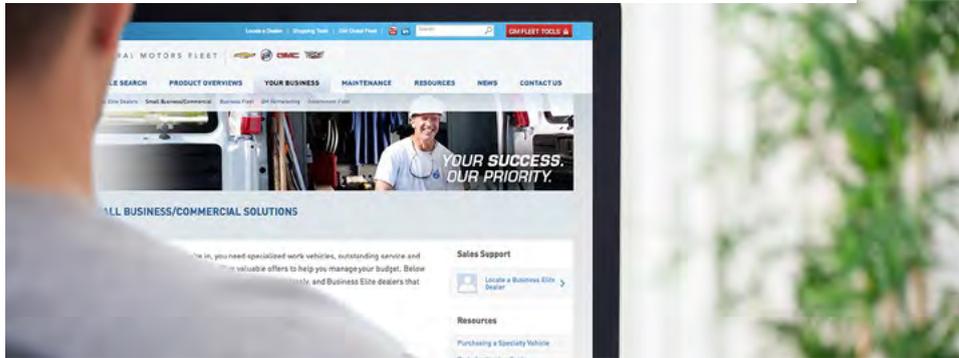
GM FleetTrac allows you to take advantage of the GM dealer network, GM certified technicians, specialized diagnostic equipment, GM technical support and quality GM parts - all at competitive market pricing - and the convenience of receiving one consolidated monthly invoice.

GM FleetTrac is your management tool — designed to help you manage costs, reduce administration burden and keep your drivers on the road.

For more information or to enroll, visit us at [www.gmfleettrac.com](http://www.gmfleettrac.com).



## EXCEPTIONAL CUSTOMER EXPERIENCE



## DIGITAL TOOLS ... AT YOUR FINGERTIPS WHEREVER YOU GO

### GMFLEET.COM – DESKTOP AND MOBILE

Access GMFleet.com to view vehicle information, locate a dealer or contact a representative.

### Let us help you find the right vehicle for your business

- Research the complete Chevrolet, Buick, GMC and Cadillac lineups including commercial-specific vehicles
- View standard and optional equipment, detailed specs and photo galleries
- Use the Build Your Own tool to build a vehicle the way you want it — with a variety of available features

### Our Tools & Tutorials Make It Easy

- Access ordering, maintenance and account tools — resources that can help take your business to the next level
- Service Bulletins and Manuals
- Vehicle Warranty Information
- Service and Technical Training

### FLEET GUIDE APP

- The Fleet Guide is available in a convenient, easy-to-use App<sup>20</sup> for Apple iPad and Android tablets
- Available in the App Store or Google Play, simply search for “GM Fleet”
- Download the App today for access to vehicle details/specs, vehicle colorizers, fleet sales and service contacts, and much more

### SOCIAL MEDIA

#### LinkedIn Showcase Page

The General Motors Fleet Showcase page is our home on LinkedIn where fleet professionals can see the latest General Motors Fleet news, as well as find resources that will help you become better at what you do. If you're not already a member, go to LinkedIn and search “General Motors Fleet – General Motors Showcase Page” to follow.

#### YouTube

General Motors Fleet has a dedicated channel on YouTube that features a variety of product videos posted by General Motors, GM dealers and upfitters. Check out the General Motors Fleet YouTube channel for:

- Stories from the Road
- Chevrolet/GMC Business Elite videos
- Product and walk-around videos
- How-to and training videos
- Vehicle technology and connectivity overviews
- Upfit highlights

Visit <https://www.youtube.com/user/gmfleetcommercial/videos> to view videos.

## WE OFFER THE BEST CUSTOMER EXPERIENCE IN THE INDUSTRY!

We want to be your professional partner. No one will work harder to meet your fleet vehicle needs, because our dedicated team of professionals “put the customer first in everything they do every single day.” Our singular focus is: to ensure we keep our customers for life. Thank you for choosing GM!

### FLEET ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES – SALES, SERVICE AND GOVERNMENT

Our Fleet Account Executives are located in every region of the country and are focused on building relationships with you to provide insightful solutions that will help you manage your fleet. In addition, our Fleet Account Executives on the service side provide the product and technical support to keep your fleet operating at peak efficiency.

### FLEET ACTION CENTER

By calling 1-800-FLEETOP (353-3867), between 8:00 AM to 6:00 PM, Monday-Friday, you can be connected with a professional who is knowledgeable and experienced in the fleet & commercial business. The Fleet Action Center can help with your fleet account inquiries, incentives/programs, order management, vehicle logistics and service questions.

### DEALER NETWORK

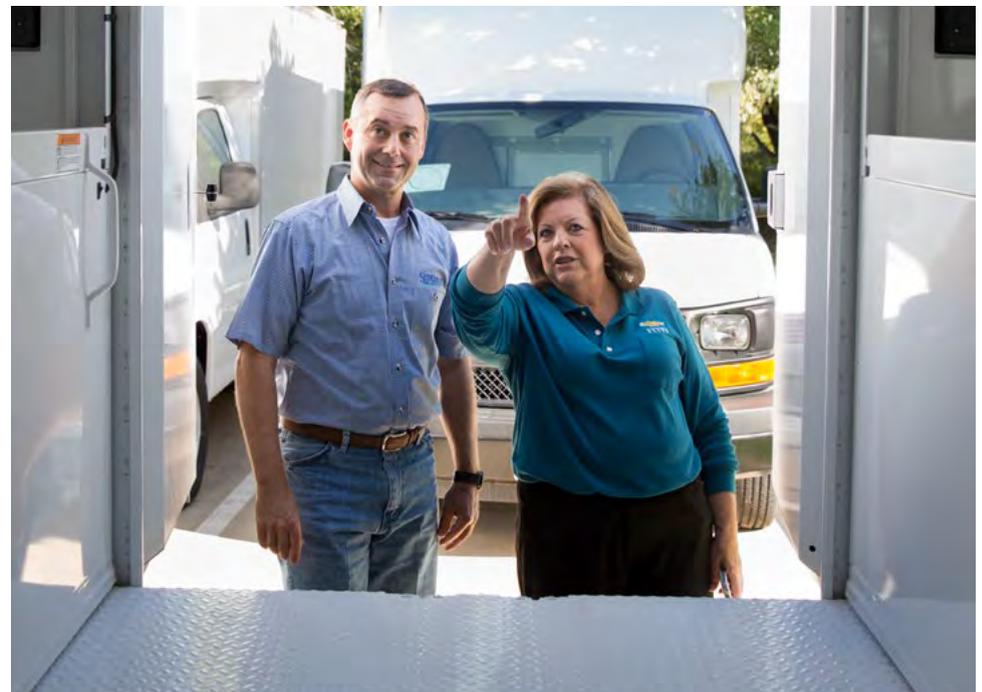
Coast to coast, no matter where you are, we have the largest network of dealers in the industry to serve you. Part of our network includes a select group of dealers who specialize in selling and service commercial vehicles. These are our Chevrolet and GMC Business Elite Dealers. See page 141 for more information on the benefits of working with one of our Business Elite dealers.

### DISTRICT MANAGERS – COMMERCIAL

District Sales Managers are available to help you develop your commercial and non-fleet commercial sales volume and share. They will serve as a consultant when it comes to the B2B market, prospecting, and owner communication strategies and product and competitive training needs.

### GLOBAL TEAM

Our global specialists, along with the GM regional managers and GM local fleet managers in over 150 countries, offer a one-stop shop for multinational fleets. They provide expert advice and support on your company’s current local fleet, vehicle acquisition and legislation. They also help you manage specific regional needs and cultural preferences.



## ENVIRONMENT



## CARS ARE OUR BUSINESS, BUT THE ENVIRONMENT IS OUR CAUSE

We are on a mission to make our industry more sustainable, from the vehicles we drive to the facilities that make them. Here are some of our environmental commitments and activities.

### WHAT POWERS YOU POWERS US

- Only automaker to sign the Ceres BICEP Climate Declaration
- EPA ENERGY STAR Partner of the Year for excellence in energy efficiency
- Global leader of EPA's ENERGY STAR® Challenge for Industry
- Among top U.S. commercial solar users

### WE BUILD VEHICLES AND BIODIVERSITY

- More certified habitat programs than any other automaker
- About 4,700 acres of wildlife habitats maintained at facilities
- 12,600 students mentored annually on water issues

### VERY LITTLE GOES TO WASTE

- Industry-leading 131 landfill-free sites sending no waste to landfills
- Global recycling rate more than 80 percent
- 2.2 million tons recycled annually
- Up to \$1 billion recycling/reuse revenue in recent years

### TRANSFORMING TRANSPORTATION

- Vehicles offering different fuel sources, new propulsion systems, lighter materials
- 10 vehicles with some form of electrification in our global portfolio
- Maven brand dedicated to car- and ride-sharing services



[www.gmsustainability.com](http://www.gmsustainability.com)

[www.generalmotors.green](http://www.generalmotors.green) [www.gm.com/sustainability](http://www.gm.com/sustainability)

# GM PERSONNEL

## HOME OFFICE

GM Headquarters  
100 Renaissance Center  
Detroit, MI 48265  
MC 482-A20-D76



**Edward J Peper, Jr.**  
U.S. Vice President –  
General Motors Fleet  
313-667-8805  
ed.j.peper@gm.com

**Helene Economou**  
Administrative Assistant  
313-667-9430  
helene.l.economou@gm.com



**Jennifer Costabile**  
General Director – Rental Sales,  
Marketing, Advertising and  
Used Vehicle Activities  
313-665-2552  
jennifer.costabile@gm.com



**John Schwegman**  
Director – Commercial Product  
313-667-4196  
john.schwegman@gm.com



**Kristin Koehl**  
Manager – Business Planning  
313-665-0330  
kristin.koehl@gm.com



**Dave Kanous**  
Director – Commercial Dealer  
& Fleet Operations  
313-667-2390  
david.m.kanous@gm.com



**Lisa Beck**  
Director – Finance  
313-667-3146  
lisa.l.beck@gm.com



**Vivian Mullins**  
Manager – Commercial Sales  
Strategy  
313-570-1931  
vivian.mullins@gm.com



**Chris Hoolehan**  
Director – Fleet and  
Government Sales  
313-665-1407  
chris.j.hoolehan@gm.com

# GM PERSONNEL

## EASTERN REGION

General Motors Regional Office  
39 Old Ridgebury Road, Suite 100  
Danbury, CT 06810



**Jeff Haag**  
Regional Fleet & Commercial  
Director  
AL, CT, DC, DE, FL, GA, KY, MA,  
MD, ME, NC, NH, NJ, NY, PA, PR,  
RI, SC, TN, VA, VT, WV, USVI  
612-968-0579  
jeff.haag@gm.com

**Gianna Caruso**  
Administrative Assistant  
203-790-3732  
gianna.caruso@gm.com



**Ray Anrecio**  
Fleet Account Executive - Sales  
Southern FL, PR, USVI  
954-495-1871  
raymond.anrecio@gm.com



**John Freking**  
Fleet Account Executive - Sales  
DC, MD, Eastern VA  
404-210-0378  
john.1.freking@gm.com



**Mark Leddy**  
Fleet Account Executive - Sales  
New York City  
973-214-1680  
mark.leddy@gm.com



**Matt Benjamin**  
Fleet Account Executive - Sales  
AL, KY, TN  
615-426-7083  
matthew.benjamin@gm.com



**Mark Harris**  
Fleet Account Executive - Sales  
Northern NJ, Northeast and  
Central PA  
203-470-3970  
mark.w.harris@gm.com



**David Russo**  
Fleet Account Executive - Sales  
New England  
508-944-4371  
david.russo@gm.com



**Sharon Bradley**  
Fleet Account Executive - Sales  
West NY, West PA  
412-558-1969  
sharon.k.bradley@gm.com



**Julian Knox**  
Fleet Account Executive - Sales  
GA  
404-217-9786  
julian.knox@gm.com



**Tim Thompson**  
Fleet Account Executive - Sales  
New Jersey  
914-815-5599  
timothy.thompson@gm.com



**Steve English**  
Fleet Account Executive - Sales  
NC, SC, VA, WV  
919-280-6136  
steven.english@gm.com



**Michael Krychear**  
Fleet Account Executive - Sales  
CT, NY  
612-791-2955  
michael.krychear@gm.com



**John Cosby**  
Fleet Account Executive - Service  
AL, FL, GA, KY, MS, SC, TN  
513-315-8679  
john.a.cosby@gm.com

# GM PERSONNEL

## EASTERN REGION (continued)



**Matt Griswold**  
Fleet Account Executive - Service  
CT, MA, ME, NH, NY, RI, VT  
313-408-7954  
matthew.griswold@gm.com



**Tim Lanivich**  
District Manager - Commercial  
PA  
412-389-7470  
timothy.lanivich@gm.com



**Jim Puff**  
Zone Manager, Southeast Region  
AL, FL, GA, Southern IN, KY, NC,  
PR, SC, TN, USVI, Southern VA, WV  
612-201-0660  
jim.w.puff@gm.com



**Robert Stipek**  
Fleet Account Executive - Service  
DC, DE, MD, NC, NJ, OH, PA, VA, WV  
248-320-8615  
robert.stipek@gm.com



**Steve Mc Dermott**  
District Manager - Commercial  
Upstate NY  
585-314-6228  
steven.l.mcdermott@gm.com



**Dar Alford**  
District Manager - Commercial  
North AL, SE IN, KY, Asheville NC,  
West VA, WV  
513-262-6301  
darwin.d.alford@gm.com



**Lee Kirby**  
Zone Manager, Northeast Region  
CT, DC, DE, MA, MD, ME, NH, NJ, NY,  
PA, RI, VA, VT  
215-284-3310  
lee.kirby@gm.com



**Monica Murphy**  
District Manager - Commercial  
DE, NJ, Metro DC, Metro Baltimore,  
Northern VA  
410-707-3239  
monica.murphy@gm.com



**Elliott Benson**  
District Manager - Commercial  
South AL, GA, West SC  
313-319-1392  
elliott.benson@gm.com



**Joe Berg**  
District Manager - Commercial  
East PA, NJ  
610-858-0587  
joe.berg@gm.com



**Paul Racioppo**  
District Manager - Commercial  
Western CT, New York City/  
Long Island, NY, Eastern NY  
914-255-4026  
paul.racioppo@gm.com



**Patrick Dempsey**  
District Manager - Commercial  
South FL, PR  
813-431-5739  
patrick.e.dempsey@gm.com



**Joshua Cunha**  
District Manager - Commercial  
Eastern CT, Western MA, NH, RI, VT  
978-935-1333  
joshua.cunha@gm.com



**Brad Rose**  
District Manager - Commercial  
MA, ME, NH  
508-269-6152  
brad.rose@gm.com



**Kevin Frasz**  
District Manager - Commercial  
North FL, SE GA, East coast SC  
704-651-9390  
kevin.frasz@gm.com

## GM PERSONNEL

### EASTERN REGION (continued)



**Rene St. Hilaire**  
District Manager - Commercial  
NC, East VA  
313-418-6496  
[rene.sthilaire@gm.com](mailto:rene.sthilaire@gm.com)

# GM PERSONNEL

## CENTRAL REGION

General Motors Regional Office  
2135 CityGate Lane, Suite 200  
Naperville, IL 60563



**Susan Keenehan**  
Regional Fleet & Commercial  
Director  
IA, IL, IN, MI, MN, ND, OH, SD, WI  
510-381-4802  
susan.keenehan@gm.com

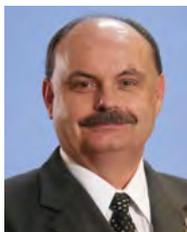
**Robin Stricklin**  
Administrative Assistant  
630-961-6367  
robin.stricklin@gm.com



**Michael Boldt**  
Fleet Account Executive - Sales  
IA, MN, ND, SD, Northern WI  
630-531-7373  
michael.r.boldt@gm.com



**Mike Lambregtse**  
Fleet Account Executive - Sales  
MI, Northern IN, Toledo  
248-481-3010  
mike.lambregtse@gm.com



**Lv Turner**  
Fleet Account Executive - Sales  
Central IL, IN, Cincinnati  
317-268-4880  
lv.turner@gm.com



**Doug Dittrich**  
Fleet Account Executive - Sales  
Chicago/Northern IL,  
Central/Southern WI  
312-515-2721  
doug.dittrich@gm.com



**Eric Raich**  
Fleet Account Executive - Sales  
North Central OH  
216-337-0219  
eric.raich@gm.com



**Rich Moore**  
Fleet Account Executive - Service  
IA, IL, IN, KS, MI, MN, MO, NE, ND,  
SD, WI  
630-531-1663  
rich.moore@gm.com



**Ted Pfister**  
Zone Manager, North Central  
Region  
IA, IL, IN, MI, MN, ND, OH, SD, WI  
407-319-4621  
ted.pfister@gm.com



**Mike Pekarscik**  
District Manager - Commercial  
Northern IL, WI  
630-204-2280  
mike.r.pekarscik@gm.com



**Adam Stayberg**  
District Manager - Commercial  
Northern MN, ND  
817-471-6367  
adam.stayberg@gm.com



**Greg Fujimoto**  
District Manager - Commercial  
IA, Southern IL, Southern MN, SD  
805-657-4794  
gregory.fujimoto@gm.com



**Michael L. Rhoads**  
District Manager - Commercial  
Toledo OH, MI  
313-580-5948  
michael.rhoads@gm.com



**Mike Wilson**  
District Manager - Commercial  
OH  
330-704-8904  
mike.l.wilson@gm.com

# GM PERSONNEL

## WESTERN REGION

General Motors Regional Office  
545 East John Carpenter Freeway  
Irving, TX 75062



**George Gulliver**  
Regional Fleet & Commercial  
Director  
AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, KS, LA,  
MO, MS, MT, NE, NM, NV, OK, OR,  
TX, UT, WA  
630-531-6747  
george.gulliver@gm.com

**Mary Cortinas**  
Administrative Assistant  
469-417-7096  
mary.cortinas@gm.com



**Scott Breithaupt**  
Fleet Account Executive - Sales  
KS, MO, NE  
913-292-4168  
scott.breithaupt@gm.com



**Kimberly Lipps**  
Fleet Account Executive - Sales  
Las Vegas, New Mexico, Phoenix  
480-349-0772  
kimberly.lipps@gm.com



**Jeff Tomlin**  
Fleet Account Executive - Sales  
Northern CA, Northern NV  
724-584-8258  
jeffrey.n.tomlin@gm.com



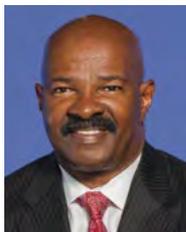
**Andrew Hager**  
Fleet Account Executive - Sales  
OK, Western TX  
248-514-0318  
andrew.j.hager@gm.com



**Kurt Moats**  
Fleet Account Executive - Sales  
AK, Pacific NW  
248-709-2945  
kurt.1.moats@gm.com



**D.J. Walls**  
Fleet Account Executive - Sales  
Houston/Southern TX  
713-816-3445  
dee.walls@gm.com



**Ken Kelley**  
Fleet Account Executive - Sales  
North TX  
713-253-8353  
kenneth.l.kelley@gm.com



**Clay Okabayashi**  
Fleet Account Executive - Sales  
AZ, Southern CA, HI  
714-287-5565  
clay.1.okabayashi@gm.com



**Scott Bruske**  
Fleet Account Executive - Service  
AZ, CA (south of Bakersfield), CO,  
HI, NM, TX (south of Austin), WY  
602-885-2229  
scott.bruske@gm.com



**Dwight Leski**  
Fleet Account Executive - Sales  
CO, ID, MT, NM, UT, WY  
303-921-0698  
dwight.leski@gm.com



**Spencer Steoger**  
Fleet Account Executive - Sales  
AR, LA, MS  
248-978-8327  
spencer.steoger@gm.com



**Michael Hurrell**  
Fleet Account Executive - Service  
AK, LA, OK, TX (north of Austin)  
214-604-9247  
michael.hurrell@gm.com

# GM PERSONNEL

## WESTERN REGION (continued)



**Mark Romans**  
Fleet Account Executive - Service  
AK, CA (north of Bakersfield), ID,  
MT, NV, OR, UT, WA  
916-517-2418  
mark.romans@gm.com



**Dan Wong**  
District Manager - Commercial  
North Los Angeles, Bakersfield,  
Las Vegas  
323-424-7911  
dan.wong@gm.com



**Patrick LaFleur**  
District Manager - Commercial  
AR, KS, OK, TX  
405-312-4716  
patrick.lafluer@gm.com



**Mark Franczek**  
Zone Manager, Western Region  
AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NM,  
NV, OR, UT, WA, WY  
805-279-6816  
mark.franczek@gm.com



**Chip Zimmer**  
District Manager - Commercial  
South LA to San Diego, HI  
714-329-2443  
chip.zimmer@chevrolet.com



**Ron Mealman**  
District Manager - Commercial  
IA, KS, MO, NE  
913-961-7050  
ronald.j.mealman@gm.com



**Joel Jensen**  
District Manager - Commercial  
CO, WY, NM  
719-649-2240  
joel.s.jensen@gm.com



**Jason Ralph**  
Zone Manager, South Central Region  
AR, IA, IL, KS, LA, MO, MS, NE, OK,  
TN, TX  
409-658-6700  
jason.b.ralph@chevrolet.com



**Chris Mitchell**  
District Manager - Commercial  
West Texas, Hill Country, Valley  
520-342-6954  
chris.t.mitchell@gm.com



**Paul Ryan**  
District Manager - Commercial  
Northern CA, Northern NV  
925-324-1602  
paul.ryan@gm.com



**Albert Allen**  
District Manager - Commercial  
AR, IL, LA, MO, MS, TN  
972-213-3551  
albert.allen@gm.com



**Mike Vergon**  
District Manager - Commercial  
South LA, Southeast TX  
281-380-8242  
michael.vergon@gm.com



**Sue Smithson**  
District Manager - Commercial  
AK, ID, OR, MT, WA  
303-549-0460  
susan.smithson@gm.com



**Craig Eppling**  
District Manager - Commercial  
North LA, North TX  
972-768-3102  
craig.eppling@gm.com

## GM PERSONNEL

### FLEET & GOVERNMENT SALES



**Chris Hoolehan**  
Director – Fleet and Government  
Sales  
313-665-1407  
chris.j.hoolehan@gm.com

**Carol DeRonne**  
Administrative Assistant  
313-665-1277  
carol.deronne@gm.com



**Steve Auvenshine**  
Manager, Fleet Management  
Companies  
313-665-2660  
steven.j.auvenshine@gm.com



**Brian Bowden**  
Manager, Government Sales/  
State and Municipal  
313-665-0123  
brian.e.bowden@gm.com



**Rich Patterson**  
Fleet Account Executive –  
Government Sales  
AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NM,  
NV, OR, UT, WA, WY  
602-228-1286  
rich.h.patterson@gm.com



**Brian Bedra**  
Manager, National Truck Accounts  
313-418-0685  
brian.bedra@gm.com



**Jay Ferraro**  
Fleet Account Executive –  
Government Sales  
CT, DC, DE, MA, MD, ME, NH, NJ,  
NY, PA, RI, VA, VT  
914-391-5493  
jay.ferraro@gm.com



**Connie Scarpelli**  
Fleet Account Executive –  
Government Sales  
IA, IL, IN, MI, ND, MN, OH, SD, WI  
313-418-8953  
connie.scarpelli@gm.com



**Steve Higgs**  
Manager, Global Sales  
313-665-2777  
steve.higgs@gm.com



**Robert Wheeler**  
Fleet Account Executive –  
Government Sales  
AR, KS, LA, MO, MS, NE, OK, TX  
636-248-0064  
robert.e.wheeler@gm.com



**Ron Dixon**  
Manager, Government Sales (GSA)  
313-667-9938  
ron.l.dixon@gm.com



**Jim Mellon**  
Fleet Account Executive –  
Government Sales  
AL, FL, GA, KY, NC, PR, SC, TN,  
Southern VA, WV, USVI  
407-375-4801  
james.mellon@gm.com

## GM PERSONNEL

### POLICE

---



**Dana Hammer**  
Manager, Law Enforcement Product  
and Sales  
313-667-1127  
dana.g.hammer@gm.com



**Kelly Palmer**  
Sales Support Manager  
Police Vehicle Specialist  
AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NM, NV,  
OR, UT, WA, WY  
714-401-2791  
kelly.1.palmer@gm.com



**Chuck Beettner**  
Sales Support Manager  
Police Vehicle Specialist  
AR, LA, MS, KS, MO, NE, TX, OK  
830-708-0831  
chuck.beettner@gm.com



**Billy Regar**  
Sales Support Manager  
Police Vehicle Specialist  
AL, FL, GA, KY, NC, PR, SC, TN,  
USVI, Southern VA, WV  
386-295-5637  
billy.regarsr@gm.com



**Todd Little**  
Sales Support Manager  
Police Vehicle Specialist  
IA, IL, IN, MI, MN, ND, OH, SD, WI  
810-441-2781  
todd.little@gm.com



CARS





 **CHEVROLET | SPARK**

### SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS Manual 1SA unless otherwise noted.

#### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: includes dual-stage, frontal, driver and right-front passenger with Passenger Sensing System, head curtain and thorax side-impact seat-mounted for side-front and rear outboard seating positions, and driver and front passenger knee
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years
- LATCH system for child safety seats
- Oil life monitoring system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System<sup>21</sup>

#### MECHANICAL

- ECOTEC 1.2L DOHC 4-Cylinder MFI engine
- 5-speed manual transmission or Continuously Variable Transmission (CVT) (depending on model)
- 4-wheel antilock, front disc/rear drum brakes

#### INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with driver 4-way fore/aft and up/down with manual seat adjuster with manual recline
- Rear 60/40-split, flip-and-fold seat
- Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> Radio with 7" diagonal color touch screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock; includes Bluetooth<sup>®17</sup>, Android Auto<sup>™30</sup> and Apple CarPlay<sup>30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, and 4-speaker system
- USB port<sup>18</sup> and auxiliary input jack, located in front center stack storage bin
- Auxiliary power outlet located in front center stack storage bin
- Single-zone manual air conditioning
- Driver Information Center
- Rear Vision Camera
- Rear-window defogger

#### EXTERIOR

- P185/55R15 all-season tires with steel wheels
- Halogen headlamps with automatic exterior lamp control and Daytime Running Lamps
- Front and rear intermittent wipers

#### SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Radio<sup>8</sup> with 3-month trial
- 6-speaker audio system
- Power door locks
- Power windows with driver express up/down
- Driver Information Center with enhanced monochromatic display
- Rear Park Assist with audible warning
- Remote Keyless Entry with panic alarm button
- Keyless push button start (standard on 1SE and 1SF)
- Heated driver and front passenger seats (standard on 1SE and 1SF)
- Power, sliding sunroof
- Fog lamps (standard on 1LT/2LT)
- Driver Confidence Package — includes Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning (1SF-only)

### Why Buy Spark?

- Available in 3 trim packages: LS, LT, 2LT
- Stay connected, help reduce costs and improve productivity through a suite of available technologies including MyLink<sup>19</sup>, OnStar<sup>®</sup> services including the Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years, Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months, and available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3 GB or 3 months (whichever comes first), along with telematics solutions from Telogis or Commercial Link
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care for 2 years or 24,000 miles<sup>24</sup>

#### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Spark LS	1DR48
Spark 1LT	1DS48
Spark 2LT	1DT48

#### SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	93.9
Length	143.1
Width	62.8
Height	58.4
Max. seating f/r (max.)	2/2
Headroom f/r	39.0/37.0
Shoulder f/r	50.8/49.8
Leg room f/r	41.7/33.0
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup>	63.9
(cubic feet; rear seat folded)	27.2
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	9

#### EXTERIOR COLORS

Mosaic Black<sup>b</sup> (new)  
GBO



Red Hot (new)  
GG2



Nightfall Gray<sup>a</sup> (new)  
GK2



Brimstone<sup>b</sup> (new)  
GN6



Mint<sup>b</sup> (new)  
GP9



Kalamata<sup>a</sup>  
GV2



Toasted Marshmallow<sup>a</sup>  
GV8



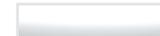
Splash<sup>a</sup>  
GW7



Silver Ice Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
GAN



Summit White  
GAZ



<sup>a</sup> Metallic paint.  
<sup>b</sup> Currently not available to order - late availability. Extra cost.



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS model with the 1SA equipment group unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 Air Bags<sup>13</sup>; including dual-stage, frontal, driver and right-front passenger; thorax side-impact seat-mounted for side-front and rear outboard seating positions; head curtain for side-front and rear outboard seating positions; knee for driver and front passenger
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> electronic stability control system with Traction Control

### MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- ECOTEC 1.8L Variable Valve Timing DOHC 4-cylinder sequential MFI engine (138 hp)
- 5-speed manual transmission
- Power front disc/rear drum antilock brakes

### INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with recline and height-adjustable headrests
- 60/40 split-folding rear seatbacks
- Driver Information Center
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Power door locks
- Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> Radio, 7" diagonal color touch screen, AM/FM stereo with seek/scan and digital clock; includes Bluetooth<sup>®17</sup> streaming audio for music and select phones<sup>17</sup>, Android Auto<sup>™30</sup> and Apple CarPlay<sup>™30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, 4-speaker system, auxiliary input jack, and USB port<sup>18</sup>
- Rear Vision Camera

### EXTERIOR

- 15" steel wheels with bolt-on wheel covers
- P195/65R15 all-season, blackwall tires

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- SiriusXM<sup>®8</sup> with 3-month trial (standard on LT and Premier models)
- Premium 6-speaker audio system
- Power windows with driver express-up and express-down
- Cruise control (standard on LT and Premier models)
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Keyless Open and Start (standard on Premier models)
- ECOTEC 1.4L Turbocharged I-4 VVT DOHC engine with 138 hp and 148 lb-ft of torque (standard on LT Manual and Premier models)
- ECOTEC 1.8L Variable Valve Timing DOHC 4-cylinder sequential MFI 138 hp and 125 lb-ft of torque (N/A on LTZ and RS)
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Convenience Package — includes heated driver and front passenger seats, driver, 6-way power seat adjuster, Keyless Open, Keyless Start and more
- Driver Confidence Package — includes Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning and Rear Park Assist

## Why Buy Sonic?

- Available driver convenience and safety technologies including Keyless Open, Keyless Start, Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning and Rear Park Assist
- Advanced connectivity features include Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> Radio featuring Android Auto<sup>™30</sup> and Apple CarPlay<sup>™30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, and available OnStar<sup>®1</sup> services including OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup>
- Chevrolet Complete Care includes a maximum of 2 scheduled maintenance events over 2 years or 24,000 miles<sup>24</sup>

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan	5-Door
Sonic LS	1JU69	1JV48 (Fleet/Gov order types only)
Sonic LT	1JV69	1JV48
Sonic Premier	1JW69	1JW48

## SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan	5-Door
Wheelbase	99	99
Length	174	160
Width	68	68
Height (Premier)	60	60 (Premier 59)
Max. seating f/r	2/3	2/3
Head room f/r	39/38	39/38
Shoulder room f/r	53/53	53/53
Leg room f/r	42/35	42/35
Max. trunk volume <sup>9</sup> (cu. ft.)	15	48 (rear seats folded)
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	12.2	12.2

## EXTERIOR COLORS

Arctic Blue Metallic (new)  
GGB



Orange Burst Metallic<sup>b</sup> (new)  
GGQ



Brimstone<sup>b</sup> (new)  
GMX



Cajun Red Tintcoat<sup>c</sup> (new)  
GPJ



Red Hot  
G7C



Nightfall Grey Metallic  
G7Q



Mosaic Black Metallic  
GB8



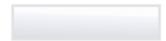
Kinetic Blue Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
GD1



Silver Ice Metallic  
GAN



Summit White  
GAZ



a Extra Cost.  
b 5-Door only. Extra cost.  
c Not available on LS Sedan. Extra cost.



CHEVROLET | CRUZE



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS model with the Auto 1SB equipment group unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 Air Bags<sup>15</sup>: frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- LED Daytime Running Lamps (standard on LT and Premier)
- Rear Vision Camera, display integrated into Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> radio

### MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive and 6-speed transmission
- 1.4L dual-scroll turbo DOHC 4-cylinder DI with Continuous Variable Valve Timing (CVT) with 153 hp and 177 lb-ft of torque
- Standard Engine Stop/Start system (only with automatic transmission)
- 6-speed automatic transmission (also standard on LT 1SD and Premier 1SF)
- Brakes: 4-wheel disc, 4-wheel antilock, Duralife<sup>™</sup> long-life brake rotors

### INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with reclining seatbacks and adjustable head restraints (Power seat available for fleet on 1LT models)
- 13.9 cu. ft. of trunk space<sup>9</sup> (compared to 13.2 cu. ft. with 2016 Focus) with additional access provided by versatile 60/40 split-folding rear seats
- Air conditioning with air filter keeps cabin air cleaner, reduces dust and pollen
- Driver Information Center puts vital information in easy view
- Standard Power door locks and Power windows
- Audio system includes Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> Radio with 7" diagonal color touch screen, AM/FM stereo with SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> (3 month trial), seek-and-scan and digital clock, plus Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> streaming audio for music and select phones<sup>17</sup>
- Teen Driver; a system that provides parents a tool to help encourage safe driving habits for their kids

### EXTERIOR

- LS model 16" steel wheels, or on LT aluminum wheels (17" standard on Premier: 1SF)
- 205/55R16 all-season, blackwall tires
- Outside power-adjustable, manual-folding mirrors

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- 2 available audio system options up to and including Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> radio with 8" diagonal screen and Navigation<sup>14</sup>, includes Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> streaming audio for music and select phones<sup>17</sup>; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; Apple CarPlay<sup>TM30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup> (late availability Android Auto<sup>TM30</sup>)
- LT Fleet Convenience Package — includes (KA1) heated driver and front passenger seats and (AH5) driver 8-way power seat adjuster (available only on LT Auto 1SD)
- Keyless Entry and Keyless Start (standard on Premier)
- Enhanced Convenience Package — includes single-zone automatic climate control, heated rear seats in outboard seating positions, Wireless Charging<sup>31</sup> for compatible cell phones<sup>17</sup>, 110-volt power outlet, inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, and driver Express-Up/Down power window (Premier Auto 1SF only)
- Sun and Sound Package — includes Technology Package with Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> Radio, Bose<sup>®</sup> premium 9-speaker system, color Driver Information Center and miles/kilometers speedometer instrumentation; plus the Sunroof Package, which includes power sunroof, driver and front passenger illuminated vanity mirrors/visors and interior ambient lighting (Requires (6K5) Convenience Package, LT Auto 1SD only)
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert (Included/only available with (WPR) Driver Confidence Package)
- 18" aluminum wheels; machined-face (Premier 1SF only)

## Why Buy Cruze?

- Order the base LS and (for Fleets only) add Cruise Control, steering wheel radio controls and a spare tire
- Roomy, comfortable interior with 94 cu. ft. of passenger space compared to 90 cu. ft. with 2016 Focus, increased knee clearance from the previous model (nearly 3" more rear seat leg room than 2016 Focus)
- Available connected technologies include MyLink<sup>19</sup> featuring Apple CarPlay<sup>TM30</sup> and Android Auto<sup>TM30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>
- Powertrain Covered for 60 months or 100,000 miles<sup>22</sup>
- Maintenance covered by Chevrolet Complete Care for 2 years or 24,000 miles<sup>24</sup>

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

Cruze	
L and LS Sedan	1BR69
LT Sedan	1BT69
Premier Sedan	1BS69
LT Hatch	1BT68
Premier Hatch	1BS68

## SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	106.3
Length	183.7
Width	70.5
Height	57.4
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	38.9/37.3
Shoulder room f/r	54.8/53.7
Leg room f/r	42.0/36.1
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet)	14.8
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	13.7

## EXTERIOR COLORS

Nightfall Gray Metallic<sup>b</sup> (new) G7Q



Black<sup>b</sup> (new) GBA



Artic Blue Metallic<sup>c</sup> (new) GGB



Pepperdust Metallic<sup>e</sup> (new) GMU



Graphite Metallic<sup>c</sup> (new) GPA



Cajun Red Tintcoat<sup>d</sup> (new) GPJ



Red Hot<sup>a</sup> G7C



Mosaic Black Metallic<sup>c</sup> GB8



Kinetic Blue Metallic<sup>d</sup> GD1



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Tungsten Metallic<sup>f</sup> GXG



SIDE BLIND ZONE ALERT CAN HELP IMPROVE DRIVER SAFETY

a Not available on L.  
 b Hatch models only.  
 c Sedan models only. Not available on L.  
 d Extra cost. Not available on L or LS.  
 e Not available on L or LS.  
 f Sedan models only. Not available on L or LS.



## CHEVROLET | CRUZE HATCHBACK



### SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LT model with the Auto 1SD equipment group unless otherwise noted.

#### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions, includes Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Rear Vision Camera, display integrated into Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> radio

#### MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 1.4L turbo DOHC 4-cylinder with 153 hp and 177 lb-ft of torque (Fleet Maintenance Credit<sup>16</sup> available)
- Engine control, Stop/Start system
- 6-speed automatic transmission (6-speed manual standard on LT 1SC)
- 4-wheel anti-lock disc brakes, with Duralife<sup>™</sup> long-life rotors

#### INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with reclining seatbacks and adjustable head restraints
- Rear 60/40 split-folding seat
- Single-zone electronic air conditioning with cabin air filter
- Power door locks and Power windows
- Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> Radio with 7" diagonal color touch screen, AM/FM stereo and Sirius XM<sup>®</sup> (3 month trial) with seek-and-scan and digital clock, Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> streaming audio for music and select phones<sup>17</sup>; Android Auto<sup>™30</sup> and Apple CarPlay<sup>™30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, and USB port<sup>18</sup>
- Teen Driver — a system that provides parents a tool to help encourage safe driving habits for their kids

#### EXTERIOR

- 16 aluminum wheels (17" standard on Premier: 1SF)
- 205/55R16 all-season, blackwall tires

### SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- 2 audio system options up to/including Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> radio and Navigation<sup>14</sup>
- Keyless Open and Keyless Start (standard on Premier)
- Enhanced Convenience Package — includes single-zone automatic climate control, heated rear seats in outboard seating positions, Wireless Charging<sup>31</sup> for devices, 110-volt power outlet, inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, and driver Express-Up/Down power window (Premier Auto 1SF only)
- Sun and Sound Package — includes Technology Package with MyLink<sup>19</sup> Radio, Bose<sup>®</sup> 9-speaker system, color Driver Information Center and miles/kilometers speedometer; and Sunroof Package, which includes power sunroof, illuminated vanity visor mirrors and interior ambient lighting (Requires (6K5) Convenience Package)
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert (Included/only available with (WPR) Driver Confidence Package)

### Why Buy Cruze Hatchback?

- New for 2017
- Available connected technologies include MyLink<sup>19</sup> featuring Android Auto<sup>™30</sup> and Apple CarPlay<sup>™30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, along with available OnStar<sup>®1</sup> services
- Chevrolet Complete Care for 2 years or 24,000 miles<sup>24</sup>

### MODEL AVAILABILITY

Cruze Hatchback	
LT Hatch	1BT68
Premier Hatch	1BS68

### SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Hatch
Wheelbase	106.3
Length	175.3
Width	70.5
Height	57.4
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	38.9/37.8
Shoulder room f/r	54.9/53.2
Leg room f/r	42/36.1
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet)	47.2 (w/rear seat folded)
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	13.7 gal.

### EXTERIOR COLORS

Nightfall Gray Metallic<sup>a</sup> (new)  
G7Q



Black<sup>a</sup> (new)  
GBA



Arctic Blue Metallic (new)  
GGB



Orange Burst Metallic<sup>c</sup> (new)  
GGQ



Pepperdust Metallic (new)  
GMU



Graphite Metallic (new)  
GPA



Cajun Red Tintcoat<sup>b</sup> (new)  
GPJ



Red Hot  
G7C



Kinetic Blue Metallic<sup>b</sup>  
GD1



Silver Ice Metallic  
GAN



Summit White  
GAZ



a Hatch models only.

b Extra cost. Not available on L or LS.

c Late availability. Hatch models only. Extra cost.





CHEVROLET | MALIBU



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Equipment based on LS or 1FL model unless noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 Air Bags<sup>15</sup>: frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions, includes Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Rear Vision Camera
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> stability control system with brake assist; includes Traction Control

### MECHANICAL

- 1.5L turbo DOHC 4-cylinder DI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with 160 hp and 184 lb-ft torque; also the seamless fuel saving Stop-Start technology is standard on this engine (N/A on Hybrid and Premier)
- 1.8L hybrid DOHC 4-cylinder SIDI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with estimated: 124 engine hp and 129 engine lb-ft of torque (Hybrid only)
- 2.0L turbo DOHC 4-cylinder SIDI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with 250 hp and 260 lb-ft of torque (Premier only)
- Fleet Maintenance Credit<sup>16</sup> available on all models
- 6-speed automatic transmission (8 speed with 2.0L turbo)
- 2-motor drive unit automatic transmission (Hybrid only)
- 4-wheel disc brakes with Duralife<sup>™</sup> brake rotors
- Lead-Pull steering compensation; can automatically adjust electric steering to road crown

### INTERIOR

- Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> Radio with 7" diagonal color touch-screen display, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan, digital clock with 6-speaker system; includes Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> streaming audio for music and select phones<sup>17</sup>; features Apple CarPlay<sup>™30</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, and SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite Radio<sup>8</sup> with 3-month trial (LT, Hybrid and Premier only)
- Passive entry with intelligent key fob that incorporates keyless push-button start
- 8 cup holders, including water bottle storage in the doors
- Center console offers 6 liters of storage space
- Manual tilt and telescoping steering column
- Front bucket seats with 6-way driver and passenger manual seat adjuster
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat with pass through to trunk
- Leather-wrapped shift knob

### EXTERIOR

- Low-profile bi-functional halogen projector headlamps with automatic on/off control
- Daytime running lights (LED on LT and Premier)
- Quiet interior with acoustic-laminated windshield and front-door glass and triple-sealed doors
- P205/65R16 all-season blackwall tires with 16" steel wheels (1FL only)
- P225/55R17 all-season blackwall tires with 17" aluminum wheels (LT and Hybrid only)
- 245/40R19 all-season blackwall tires with 19" aluminum wheels (Premier only)

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Front seating options include heated and ventilated driver and front passenger leather-appointed seating surfaces and 8-way power driver and 6-way power passenger seats both with power lumbar control (8-way power seat with lumbar available on 1FL)
- Driver Confidence Package — includes Front Automatic Braking (5 mph-50 mph), front pedestrian braking, IntelliBeam, automatic high-beam headlamp control, Front and Rear Park Assist, Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert, Lane Keep Assist, Following Distance Indicator, Forward Collision Alert and Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- 2 audio system options up to and including Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> Radio with Navigation<sup>14</sup>
- Teen Driver provides parents a tool to help encourage safe driving habits (available on LT and Hybrid, standard on Premier)
- Wireless phone charging<sup>31</sup> for compatible smart phones<sup>17</sup> (LT and Hybrid, standard on Premier)
- Bose<sup>®</sup> premium 9-speaker audio system (LT and Hybrid, standard on Premier)
- Dual rear-seat USB ports<sup>18</sup> (LT and Hybrid, standard on Premier)
- 120-volt power outlet located on rear of center console (LT and Hybrid, standard on Premier)
- 4.2" diagonal color Driver Information Center (LT and Hybrid, standard on Premier)
- Remote Start available on LT and Premier
- Heated steering wheel (standard on Premier)
- Dual-zone automatic climate control (standard on Hybrid and Premier)
- LED taillamps standard on Premier
- Integrated chrome-trimmed dual exhaust outlets (standard on Premier)
- 16", 17", 18", and 19" aluminum wheels
- Heated body-color and power-folding outside rearview mirrors (standard on LT, Hybrid, and Premier)
- Power, tilt-sliding sunroof with additional skylight fixed glass aft of the sliding glass and sunshade; includes Universal Home Remote
- Driver Confidence Package II — includes Adaptive Cruise Control, Front Automatic Braking, Semi-Automatic Parking Assist and electronic parking brake (available exclusively on Premier)

## EFFICIENT FEATURES

- 1.5L twin-scroll turbo DOHC 4-cylinder standard with 160 HP and 184 ft/lb torque
- Variable Valve Timing (VVT) standard
- Seamless fuel saving Stop/Start technology standard
- 6-speed automatic transmission standard

### Why Buy Malibu?

- Offers a range of available advanced safety technologies including Front Automatic Braking and Lane Keep Assist
- Stay connected and help reduce costs with a suite of technologies such as standard MyLink<sup>19</sup> featuring Apple CarPlay<sup>™30</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, plus available OnStar<sup>®1</sup> services
- Maintenance covered by Chevrolet Complete Care for 2 years or 24,000 miles<sup>24</sup>

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
LS/1FL	1ZC69
LT	1ZD69
Hybrid	1ZE69
Premier	1ZF69

## SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	111.4
Length	193.8
Width	73
Height	57.6
Max. seating	2/3
Head room f/r	39.1/37.5
Leg room f/r	42/38.1
Shoulder room f/r	58.5/57.1
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet)	15.8 (LS/1FL/LT/Premier) 11.6 (Hybrid)
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	13 (LS/1FL and LT w/1.5L Turbo and Hybrid w/1.8L) 15.8 (LT and Premier w/2.0L Turbo)

## EXTERIOR COLORS

Arctic Blue Metallic<sup>c</sup> (new) GGB



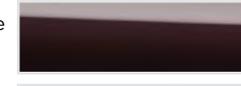
Pepperdust Metallic<sup>a</sup> (new) GMU



Cajun Red Tintcoat<sup>a</sup> (new) GPJ



Autumn Bronze Metallic<sup>a</sup> GIF



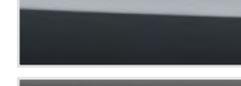
Blue Velvet Metallic<sup>b</sup> G1M



Iridescent Pearl Tricoat<sup>a</sup> G1W



Nightfall Gray<sup>b</sup> G7Q



Mosaic Black Metallic<sup>b</sup> GB8



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



a Extra cost. Not available on L or LS.  
b Not available on L.  
c Not available on L or LS.



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS model with 1FL equipment group unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions; includes Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- LATCH (Lower Anchors and top Tethers for Children) system
- Electric rear-door child security locks
- Theft-deterrent system

### MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- ECOTEC 2.5L DOHC 4-cylinder DI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) and auto stop/start with 196 hp and 186 lb-ft of torque; standard on 1LS, 1FL, and 1LT
- 3.6L DOHC V6 DI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) and E85 FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> (gas) capability with 305 hp and 264 lb-ft of torque; standard on Premier 2LZ, and available on 1LS, 1FL and 1LT; E85 capability not available in all states: see Order Guide for more details
- Available Fleet Maintenance Credit<sup>16</sup> on all models
- Power 4-wheel antilock disc brake system

### INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with 8-way power driver seat and power lumbar adjusters
- Rear 60/40 split folding bench
- Carpeted front and rear floor mats
- Driver Information Center — features color display, with trip/fuel information, vehicle information and vehicle messages
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Power windows with Express-Down on all
- AM/FM/SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Radio<sup>8</sup> with 3-month trial, auxiliary input jack, 4.2" diagonal color infotainment display, 6 speakers, and USB port<sup>18</sup> in center console
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> for personal cell phone connectivity<sup>17</sup> to vehicle audio system
- Nearly 19 cu. ft. of trunk capacity<sup>9</sup>

### EXTERIOR

- Power-adjustable, manual-folding, body-color outside mirrors
- Standard 18" steel wheels with fascia spoke wheel covers and P235/50R18 all-season tires
- Intermittent front windshield wipers

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> Radio with Navigation<sup>14</sup> and 8" diagonal color touch-screen infotainment display, SD card receptacle, 3 USB ports<sup>18</sup>, and voice-activated technology for radio and phone - featuring Apple CarPlay<sup>TM30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup> (standard on 1LT, 3LT and Premier 2LZ)
- Power panorama sunroof and shade
- 19" and 20" wheels available on some models
- Driver Confidence Package — includes Forward Collision Alert, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, Lane Departure Warning and Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert
- Technology Package — includes Wireless Charging<sup>31</sup>, Bose® Centerpoint Surround Sound premium 11-speaker system, single-slot CD/MP3 player, ambient lighting on doors and instrument panel, 120-volt power outlet, 19" aluminum wheels, P245/45R19 all-season, blackwall tires, and rear spoiler
- Navigation Package — includes Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> Radio with navigation<sup>14</sup>, Keyless Access and push button keyless start

## EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard E85 FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability on 3.6L engine in certain states
- Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
- Standard Variable Valve Timing
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



## Why Buy Impala?

- Meticulously tailored
- A large car that seats 5 comfortably in an ultra-quiet interior
- Spacious trunk offers nearly 19 cu. ft. of cargo room<sup>9</sup>
- Stay connected and work more efficiently using a suite of available technologies including MyLink<sup>19</sup> featuring Apple CarPlay<sup>TM30</sup> and Android Auto<sup>TM30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, along with available OnStar<sup>®1</sup> services
- 3 powertrain choices
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care for 2 years or 24,000 miles<sup>24</sup>

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Impala LS	1GX69
Impala LT	1GY69
Impala Premier	1GZ69

## SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	111.7
Length	201.3
Width (w/o mirrors)	73.0
Height	58.9
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	39.9/37.4
Shoulder room f/r	57.9/56.9
Leg room f/r	45.8/39.8
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet)	18.8
Approx. fuel capacity	18.5 gal.

ONSTAR<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE WITH A BUILT-IN WI-FI<sup>®</sup> HOTSPOT<sup>2</sup> PROVIDES CONNECTIVITY FOR UP TO 7 DEVICES AT ONCE

## EXTERIOR COLORS

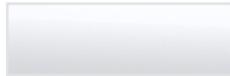
Siren Red  
Tintcoat<sup>a</sup>  
G1E



Blue Velvet  
Metallic  
G1M



Iridescent Pearl  
Tricoat<sup>a</sup>  
G1W



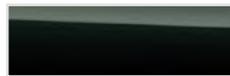
Heather Gray  
Metallic  
GA6



Mosaic Black  
Metallic<sup>c</sup>  
GB8



Green Envy  
Metallic<sup>d</sup>  
GC8



Silver Ice  
Metallic  
GAN



Summit  
White<sup>a</sup>  
GAZ



Black  
GBA



Arctic Blue  
Metallic<sup>c</sup>  
GGB



Pepperdust  
Metallic<sup>c</sup>  
GMU



a Extra cost. Only available on LT and Premier.  
b Not available on Premier.  
c Only available on LT and Premier.  
d Extra cost. Not available on 1LS and 1FL.



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 4GV69 FWD with 2.0L Turbo engine and Sport Touring 1SH equipment group unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: dual-stage frontal and side-impact, driver and right-front passenger and head curtain side-impact, front with Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> stability control system with Traction Control
- Apple CarPlay<sup>™30</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>

### MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 2.0L turbo DOHC 4-cylinder SIDI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) and 259 hp (available Fleet Maintenance Credit<sup>16</sup>)
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel antilock, disc brakes with Brake Assist

### INTERIOR

- Leather-appointed heated front bucket seats with driver-side 8-way power adjuster
- 4.2" diagonal multicolor Driver Instrument Display
- Dual-zone automatic climate control and air filtration system
- Remote Keyless Entry with extended range
- Rear Vision Camera
- Buick IntelliLink<sup>19</sup> Radio, 8" diagonal Color Touch Screen, AM/FM stereo and CD player, includes 2 USB ports<sup>18</sup> and Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> streaming for audio and select phones<sup>17</sup>, Apple CarPlay<sup>™30</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, plus SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Radio<sup>8</sup> with 3-month trial

### EXTERIOR

- Outside heated power-adjustable, body-color, manual-folding mirrors with integrated turn signal indicators
- P235/50R18 V-rated all-season tires

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Buick IntelliLink<sup>19</sup> Radio with Navigation<sup>14</sup>, Bose<sup>®</sup> system
- Keyless push button start
- Remote Vehicle Start System
- Ultrasonic Rear Park Assist
- Rear outside passenger air bags<sup>13</sup>
- Driver Confidence Package I — includes Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert and Following Distance Indicator, Memory Package (requires (CF5) power tilt-sliding moonroof)
- Driver Confidence Package II — includes Front Automatic Braking and Adaptive Cruise Control

## Why Buy Regal?

- Suite of available leading-edge active safety technologies
- Connected technologies include IntelliLink<sup>19</sup> Radio featuring Apple CarPlay<sup>™30</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, along with available OnStar<sup>®1</sup> services
- Covered by Experience Buick Protection

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Sedan Sport Touring FWD	4GV69
Sedan Turbo AWD	4GC69
Sedan Turbo FWD Premium II	4GS69
Sedan Turbo AWD Premium II	4GE69
Sedan GS FWD	4GJ69
Sedan GS AWD	4GE69

## SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	107.8
Length	190.2
Width	73.1
Height	58.4
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	38.8/36.8
Shoulder room f/r	56.7/54.4
Leg room f/r	42.1/37.3
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet)	14.2
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	18

## EXTERIOR COLORS

Graphite Gray Metallic<sup>c</sup> (new)  
G7Q



Black Cherry Metallic<sup>c</sup> (new)  
GGA



Crimson Red Tintcoat<sup>a</sup>  
G1E



Dark Sapphire Blue Metallic<sup>b</sup>  
G1M



White Frost Tricoat<sup>a</sup>  
G1W



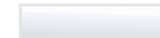
Ebony Twilight Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
GB8



Quicksilver Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
GAN



Summit White<sup>d</sup>  
GAZ



Black Onyx<sup>d</sup>  
GBA



Pepperdust Metallic<sup>e</sup>  
GMU



a Additional charge — premium paint.

b Not available with GS (1SX).

Additional charge — premium paint.

c Late availability. Additional charge — premium paint.

d Not available on GS (1SX).

e Late availability. Not available on GS (1SX).

Additional charge — premium paint.



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Preferred 1SB model unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: dual-stage frontal and side-impact, driver and right-front passenger; knee, head curtain side-impact for front and rear outboard seating positions; and rear seat-mounted thorax with Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE<sup>2</sup> includes data trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> electronic stability control system with Traction Control
- 4-wheel antilock, disc brakes with Duralife<sup>™</sup> rotors
- Teen Driver which provides parents a tool to help encourage safe driving habits

### MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 3.6L SIDI DOHC V6 with VVT, 304 hp and 268 lb-ft of torque
- 8-speed automatic transmission, electronically controlled

### INTERIOR

- Buick-exclusive QuietTuning<sup>®</sup> process creates a quiet cabin
- Front bucket seats with 8-way power driver and passenger seat adjuster
- Automatic climate control with dual zone control
- Cruise control
- Driver Information Center, reconfigurable
- Keyless entry and keyless start
- Rear Vision Camera
- Buick IntelliLink<sup>19</sup> Radio, AM/FM stereo, 2 USB ports<sup>18</sup>, Bluetooth<sup>®17</sup>, and Apple CarPlay<sup>™30</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>; color touch-screen display; SiriusXM<sup>®8</sup> (3-month trial)

### EXTERIOR

- Power-adjustable, heated outside rearview mirrors
- P235/50R18 all-season, blackwall tires

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Buick IntelliLink<sup>19</sup> Radio with Navigation<sup>14</sup>
- Bose<sup>®</sup> Centerpoint Surround Sound premium 11-speaker system
- Driver Confidence Package I — includes Rear Cross-Traffic Alert and Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert (Requires (WPY) Premium Sound and Navigation Package)
- Driver Confidence Package II — includes Automatic Park Assist, front pedestrian detection, Front Automatic Braking, and Adaptive Cruise Control
- Premium Sound and Navigation Package — includes Buick IntelliLink<sup>19</sup> Radio with Navigation<sup>14</sup> and Bose<sup>®</sup> Centerpoint Surround Sound

## Why Buy LaCrosse?

- Advanced connectivity features including Buick IntelliLink<sup>19</sup> Radio featuring Apple CarPlay<sup>™30</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, and available OnStar<sup>®1</sup> services such as 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup>
- Available advanced safety technologies including front pedestrian detection, front automatic braking and adaptive cruise control
- A full-size car with premium features, a comfortable spacious interior with a quiet ride, and brisk acceleration

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
FWD Preferred 1SB	4ZB79
FWD Essence 1SL	4ZB79
FWD Premium 1SP	4ZC79
AWD Premium 1SP	4ZG79

## SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	114.4
Length	197.5
Width	73.5
Height	57.5
Max seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	38.4/37.2
Shoulder room f/r	57.7/56.6
Leg room f/r	42/40
Max. trunk volume <sup>9</sup> (cu. ft.)	15
Approx. fuel capacity (gal.)	15.8 (16.2AWD)

## EXTERIOR COLORS

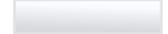
Crimson Red Tintcoat<sup>a</sup> G1E



Dark Sapphire Blue Metallic<sup>a</sup> G1F



White Frost Tricoat<sup>a</sup> G1W



Graphite Grey Metallic<sup>a</sup> G7Q



Ebony Twilight Metallic<sup>a</sup> GB8



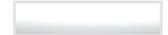
Dark Forest Green Metallic<sup>a</sup> GC8



Quicksilver Metallic<sup>a</sup> GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black Onyx GBA



Pepperdust Metallic<sup>a</sup> GMU



a Additional charge-premium paint.  
b Late availability. Additional charge-premium paint.



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Premium 1SP equipment group unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: dual-stage frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, and seat-mounted side-impact for front seating positions with Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> stability control system includes Traction Control
- Automated, high-strength steel rollover pop-up bars, located behind rear seats

### MECHANICAL

- 1.6L turbo 4-cylinder engine, SIDI DOHC with Variable Valve Timing offering 200 hp and 207 lb-ft of torque (available Fleet Maintenance Credit<sup>16</sup>)
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel antilock, disc brakes, 17" front and 16" rear

### INTERIOR

- Front Sport bucket seats, heated driver and front passenger, front and rear heat-reflective leather-appointed, driver and front passenger 1-lever rear Easy Entry system, rear split-folding with trunk pass-through/trunk release access
- Driver Information Center with trip odometer, fuel range, average fuel economy, instantaneous fuel economy, average vehicle speed, tire pressure and remaining oil life
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Remote vehicle starter system, includes Remote Keyless Entry
- Rear Vision Camera
- Audio system includes AM/FM stereo with SiriusXM<sup>®</sup>8 (3-month trial), single CD/DVD player and MP3 player with navigation, IntelliLink<sup>19</sup> with 7" diagonal touch-screen display, GPS navigation system<sup>14</sup>, USB port<sup>18</sup>, Radio Data System (RDS), auxiliary input jack, and premium 7-speaker system

- Bluetooth<sup>®17</sup> for phone and music, personal cell phone connectivity<sup>17</sup> to vehicle audio system, HMI
- Driver Confidence Package — includes Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning, Front and Rear Park Assist, Rainsense wipers and automatic on/off headlamp control with tunnel detection

### EXTERIOR

- Outside heated power-adjustable, manual-folding mirrors
- P245/40R20 all-season, blackwall tires
- Black convertible top; folding, acoustically and thermally insulated
- Headlamps, articulating, high intensity discharge
- Suspension; Sport Tuned, front Hi-Per strut, rear compound crank with Z-link for enhanced rear stability

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- 20" diamond graphic twin-spoke bi-color finish wheels
- Trim, interior, Jet Black or Jet Black/Light Neutral or Magic Black interior décor available on Sport Touring only

## Why Buy Cascada?

- **Leading-edge safety technologies include Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning**
- **Front and Rear Park Assist is standard**
- **Connected technologies with available OnStar<sup>®</sup>1 services including the Basic Plan<sup>3</sup>, Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> and OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup>**
- **Covered by Experience Buick Protection**

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Cascada	4WT67

## SPECIFICATIONS

(Inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	106.1
Length	184.9
Width (with mirrors)	79.5
Height	56.8
Max. seating f/r	2/2
Head room f/r	37.8 /36.1
Shoulder room f/r	54.6/45.8
Leg room f/r	42.2/32.8
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	14.3

## EXTERIOR COLORS

Ebony Twilight Metallic<sup>a</sup> (new) GB9

True Blue Metallic<sup>a</sup> (new) GDS

Sample N/A

Smoked Pearl Metallic<sup>a</sup> (new) GR5

Sample N/A

Summit White GAZ

Toasted Coconut Metallic<sup>a</sup> GDB

Flip Chip Silver Metallic<sup>a</sup> GWD

Deep Sky Metallic GWJ

a Additional charge - premium paint.  
b Included and only available on 1SH only



 | **ATS SEDAN**



### SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on ATS Sedan with 1SA equipment group unless otherwise noted.

#### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 1 year (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> electronic stability control system
- Traction control; all-speed, brake and engine controlled

#### MECHANICAL

- Rear-wheel drive
- 2.5L I4, DI, DOHC, VVT engine delivering 202 hp
- 8-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel antilock, disc brakes

#### INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with driver and front passenger 6-way power, 2-way power lumbar, and 4-way adjustable head restraints
- AM/FM stereo, dual USB ports<sup>18</sup> and auxiliary audio port, 4.2" diagonal color information display, Bose<sup>®</sup> premium audio system, plus SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> with 3-month trial
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Keyless access passive entry with keyless push-button ignition

#### EXTERIOR

- Outside heated power-adjustable mirrors
- 17" premium painted aluminum wheels with P255/45R17 all-season tires

### SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- All-Wheel Drive
- 2.0L Turbo I4, DI, DOHC, VVT engine with Automatic Stop/Start delivering 272 hp
- 6-speed manual transmission for RWD
- 3.6L V6, SID, DOHC, VVT with Active Fuel Management and Automatic Stop/Start delivering 335 hp
- Magnetic Ride Control adaptive suspension
- Cadillac CUE<sup>23</sup> with embedded navigation system<sup>14</sup>, Wireless Charging<sup>31</sup>, Teen Driver system, available Collection apps and Phone Integration that incorporates Apple CarPlay<sup>™30</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>
- Head-Up Display
- Safety and Security Package — includes Safety Alert Seat, Following Distance Indicator, Forward Collision Alert, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, Rainsense wipers, locking fuel door, IntelliBeam headlamps, additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, inclination sensor, steering column lock and locking wheel lugs
- Rear Vision Camera

### Why Buy ATS Sedan?

- Cadillac CUE<sup>23</sup> with enhanced Collection and embedded navigation system<sup>14</sup>, Wireless Charging<sup>31</sup>, Teen Driver system, available Collection apps and phone integration that incorporates Apple CarPlay<sup>™30</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>
- Leading-edge technology with the suite of OnStar<sup>®</sup> services including the Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> and available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup>
- Advanced safety technologies available include: Adaptive Cruise Control, Forward Collision Alert, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Side Blind Zone Alert, and Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Cadillac Premium Care Maintenance for the first 4 years or 50,000 miles<sup>22</sup>

### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
ATS Sedan — RWD or AWD	6AB69
Luxury — RWD or AWD	6AC69
Premium Luxury — RWD or AWD	6AD69
Premium Performance — RWD	6AG69

### SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	109.3
Length	182.8
Width	71.1
Height	55.9
Track width (f/r)	59.5/60.9
Head room (f/r)	38.6/36.8
Shoulder room (f/r)	55.2/53.9
Leg room (f/r)	42.5/33.5
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet)	10.4
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	16

### EXTERIOR COLORS

Silver Moonlight Metallic<sup>a</sup> (new) GGB



Bronze Dune Metallic<sup>a</sup> (new) GMU



Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic<sup>a</sup> GIM



Crystal White Tricoat<sup>a</sup> G1W



Red Obsession Tintcoat<sup>a</sup> G7E



Phantom Gray Metallic<sup>a</sup> G7Q



Moonstone Metallic<sup>a</sup> GA6



Stellar Black Metallic<sup>a</sup> GB8



Radiant Silver Metallic GAN



Black Raven GBA



a Available at extra charge.

 | **ATS COUPE**



### SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on ATS Coupe with 1SC equipment group unless otherwise noted.

#### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 1 year (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> electronic stability control system
- Traction control; all-speed, brake and engine controlled

#### MECHANICAL

- Rear-wheel drive
- 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with Automatic Stop/Start offers 272 hp and 295 lb.-ft. torque
- 8-speed automatic transmission
- Brembo<sup>®</sup> front performance 4-wheel anti-lock disc brakes
- Remote start

#### INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with driver and front passenger 6-way power, 2-way power lumbar, and 4-way adjustable head restraints
- AM/FM stereo, dual USB ports<sup>18</sup> and auxiliary audio port, 4.2" diagonal color information display, Bose<sup>®</sup> premium audio system, plus SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> and HD radio with 3-month trial
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Rear Vision Camera
- Keyless access passive entry with keyless push-button ignition

#### EXTERIOR

- Outside heated power-adjustable mirrors with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps
- 18" painted aluminum wheels with 225/40R18 front/255/35R18 rear all-season run-flat tires

### SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- All-Wheel Drive
- 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC, VVT with Active Fuel Management and Automatic Stop/Start offering 335 hp
- Magnetic Ride Control adaptive suspension
- 6-speed manual for RWD
- Cadillac CUE<sup>23</sup> with embedded navigation system<sup>14</sup>, Wireless Charging<sup>31</sup>, Teen Driver system, available Collection apps and Phone Integration that incorporates Apple CarPlay<sup>™30</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>
- Color Head-Up Display
- Safety and Security Package — includes Safety Alert Seat, Following Distance Indicator, Forward Collision Alert, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, Rainsense wipers, locking fuel door, IntelliBeam headlamps, additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system, inclination sensor, steering column lock and locking wheel lugs

### Why Buy ATS Coupe?

- Cadillac CUE<sup>23</sup> with enhanced Collection and embedded navigation system<sup>14</sup>, Wireless Charging<sup>31</sup>, Teen Driver system, available Collection apps and phone integration that incorporates Apple CarPlay<sup>™30</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>
- Leading-edge technology with the suite of OnStar<sup>®</sup> services including the Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> and available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup>
- Advanced safety technologies available include: Adaptive Cruise Control, Forward Collision Alert, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Side Blind Zone Alert, and Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Cadillac Premium Care Maintenance for the first 4 years or 50,000 miles<sup>22</sup>

### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Coupe
ATS Coupe - RWD or AWD	6AB47
Luxury - RWD or AWD	6AC47
Premium Luxury - RWD or AWD	6AD47
Premium Performance- RWD	6AG47

### SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Coupe
Wheelbase	109.3
Length	183.6
Width	72.5
Height	54.8
Track width (f/r)	60.3/61.7
Head room (f/r)	37.6/35.1
Shoulder room (f/r)	54.1/51.1
Leg room (f/r)	42.3/33.5
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet)	10.4
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	16

### EXTERIOR COLORS

Silver Moonlight Metallic<sup>9</sup> (new) GGB



Bronze Dune Metallic<sup>9</sup> (new) GMU



Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic<sup>9</sup> G1M



Crystal White Tricoat<sup>9</sup> G1W



Red Obsession Tintcoat<sup>9</sup> G7E



Phantom Gray Metallic<sup>9</sup> G7Q



Moonstone Metallic<sup>9</sup> GA6



Stellar Black Metallic<sup>9</sup> GB8



Radiant Silver Metallic GAN



Black Raven GBA



a Available at extra charge.



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 6AF69 model with the 1SC equipment group unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: includes driver and front passenger frontal with Passenger Sensing System, front thorax and pelvic, rear thorax for outboard seating positions, side-curtain, and driver and front passenger knee
- Rear Vision Camera
- Rear Parking Assist
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years

### MECHANICAL

- Rear-wheel drive
- 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with automatic Stop/Start with 268 hp
- 8-speed automatic transmission with steering wheel-mounted paddle shifters
- Brembo<sup>®</sup> front performance 4-wheel antilock disc brakes

### INTERIOR

- Cadillac CUE<sup>23</sup> with enhanced Collection, AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color information display, 3 USB ports<sup>18</sup>, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Phone Integration<sup>17</sup> with Apple CarPlay<sup>™30</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, Teen Driver, SiriusXM<sup>®8</sup> with 3-month Premier Package trial, steering wheel controls, Bose<sup>®</sup> audio system
- Front bucket driver and front passenger seats 14-way adjustability including 2-way power lumbar
- Adaptive Remote Vehicle Start
- Keyless access passive entry and keyless push button start
- Wireless Charging<sup>31</sup>

### EXTERIOR

- 10-spoke 17" painted alloy wheels with P245/45R17 all-season, run-flat tires
- 18" ultrabright machined alloy wheels with P245/40R18 front, P275/35R18 rear, summer-only<sup>25</sup>, run-flat tires (V-Sport models)

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- All-wheel drive
- 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC engine with VVT and Active Fuel Management and automatic Stop/Start technology with 335 hp (standard on 6AH69 with 3.6L and 6AK69 models)
- 3.6L V6 Twin Turbo DI, DOHC, VVT with 420 hp (standard on V-Sport models)
- Ultraview power sunroof
- Cadillac CUE<sup>23</sup> with Embedded Navigation<sup>14</sup> and Bose<sup>®</sup> Surround Sound Audio system
- Seating Package — includes leather seating surfaces, split-folding rear seat, heated and ventilated driver and front passenger seats, LED ambient lighting on instrument panel and door, heated steering wheel, power tilt and telescoping steering wheel, and heated power-adjustable driver-side auto-dimming manual folding mirrors
- Driver Awareness Package — includes Safety Alert Seat, Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Following Distance Indicator, Forward Collision Alert, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, Rainsense wipers and IntelliBeam headlamps

## Why Buy CTS?

- New front grille design and rear fascia appearance
- Cadillac CUE<sup>23</sup> with enhanced Collection that allows customers access to browse, select, and install apps to the vehicle
- Teen Driver
- Apple CarPlay<sup>™30</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>
- Leading-edge technology with the suite of OnStar<sup>®</sup> services including the Basic Plan<sup>3</sup>, Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> and available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup>
- Available Rear Camera Mirror
- Cadillac Premium Care Maintenance for 4 years/50,000 miles<sup>22</sup>

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
RWD/AWD CTS (2.0L Turbo)	6AF69
RWD/AWD Luxury (2.0L Turbo or 3.6L)	6AH69
RWD/AWD Premium Luxury (3.6L)	6AK69
V-Sport/V-Sport Premium Luxury (3.6L Twin Turbo)	6AL69

## SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Length	195.5
Width	72.2
Height	57.2
Seating	2/3
Head room f/r	40.4/37.5
Shoulder room f/r	56.9/54.8
Leg room f/r	45.7/35.4
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet)	13.7
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	19

## EXTERIOR COLORS

Silver Moonlight Metallic<sup>a</sup> (new) GGB



Bronze Dune Metallic<sup>a</sup> (new) GMU



Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic<sup>a</sup> GIM



Crystal White Tricoat<sup>a</sup> GIW



Red Obsession Tintcoat<sup>a</sup> G7E



Phantom Gray Metallic<sup>a</sup> G7Q



Moonstone Metallic<sup>a</sup> GA6



Stellar Black Metallic<sup>a</sup> GB8



Radiant Silver Metallic GAN



Black Raven GBA



a Available at extra charge.





 Cadillac | CT6



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on the 2.0L Turbo RWD CT6 with the 1SA equipment group unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>15</sup>: driver and front passenger frontal, front seat thorax and pelvic, side-curtain and driver and front passenger knee
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years — includes limited RemoteLink<sup>®</sup> mobile app<sup>6</sup> services, Advanced Diagnostics<sup>1</sup> and Dealer Maintenance Notification
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 1 year — includes Automatic Crash Response<sup>4</sup>, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation<sup>1</sup>, Advanced Diagnostics<sup>1</sup> and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes 3GB or 3 months OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial (whichever comes first)

### MECHANICAL

- Rear wheel drive
- 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with Automatic Stop/Start offering 272 hp and 295 lb-ft of torque
- 8-speed automatic
- 4-wheel antilock, disc brakes
- Independent 4-wheel suspension

### INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with 14-way driver and front passenger seat adjusters, includes 2-way power lumbar and 4-way manual adjustable head restraints
- Memory seat, driver (passenger memory seat standard on Luxury, Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- Cadillac CUE<sup>23</sup>, AM/FM stereo with SiriusXM<sup>®8</sup> (enjoy a 3-month trial), plus 10.2" diagonal color information display, 3 USB ports<sup>18</sup>, auxiliary audio port, Bluetooth<sup>®17</sup>, Natural Voice Recognition and Apple CarPlay<sup>™30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, along with Bose<sup>®</sup> premium 8-speaker system
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Auto-dimming inside rearview mirror
- 8" diagonal color gauge cluster includes driver personalization, warning messages and vehicle information
- Rear Vision Camera
- Remote start
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Power rake and telescopic leather-wrapped steering column
- Universal Home Remote
- Wireless Charging<sup>31</sup>
- Rear auxiliary power outlet

### EXTERIOR

- LED high beam/low beam headlamps with light pipe
- LED rear tail lamps
- Outside heated power-adjustable, manual-folding mirrors with turn signal indicators
- P235/50R18 all-season, blackwall tires with 18" multi-spoke aluminum with Blade Silver painted finish

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Cadillac CUE<sup>23</sup> with embedded Navigation<sup>14</sup>
- Bose® Panaray Sound system includes 34 speakers (standard on Platinum model)
- Quad-zone automatic climate control
- Reconfigurable Head-Up Display (standard on Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- Rear-seat entertainment system
- Seating options include: heated and ventilated driver and front passenger seats, heated rear seats and 20-way driver and front passenger seat adjusters with 4-way power pneumatic lumbar and 4-way manual adjustable head restraints
- Heated steering wheel (standard on Luxury, Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- UltraView power sunroof with independent front and rear shade control (standard on Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- IntelliBeam automatic high-beam headlamps
- Magnetic Ride Control (standard on Platinum model)
- 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC, VVT with Automatic Stop/Start with 335 hp and 284 lb-ft of torque (standard on AWD models)
- Outside heated power-adjustable, power-folding and driver-side auto-dimming mirrors, body-color with integrated turn signal indicators
- P245/45R19 or 245/40R20 XL all-season, blackwall tires
- Auxiliary 110-volt power outlet located below center rear seat cushion (standard on Luxury, Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- Driver Awareness and Convenience Package — includes Forward Collision Alert, Cadillac CUE<sup>23</sup> with embedded Navigation<sup>14</sup>, Following Distance Indicator, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Front Pedestrian Detection, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, heated front seats, Side Blind Zone Alert, IntelliBeam headlamps, outside heated mirrors, Rainsense wipers and low-speed automatic braking (standard on Luxury, Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- Enhanced Vision and Comfort Package — includes Rear Camera Mirror (inside rearview auto-dimming, streaming video), ventilated front seats, heated rear seats and UltraView power sunroof (standard on Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- Comfort Package — includes ventilated front seats and heated rear seats
- Rear Seat Package — includes rear seat infotainment, quad-zone climate control, dual display, remote control, auxiliary input jack and 2 wireless dual-channel headphones (standard on Platinum model)
- Active Chassis Package — includes Magnetic Ride Control, 20" all-season tires and active rear steering (standard on Platinum model)

## EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard Turbo-charged I4 engine
- Standard Automatic Stop/Start technology
- Standard 8-speed automatic transmission

### Why Buy CT6?

- Advanced systems available like Rear Camera Mirror, which provides a less obstructed rear view than a traditional windshield-mounted rearview mirror
- Cadillac CUE<sup>23</sup> incorporates Apple CarPlay<sup>TM30</sup> and Android Auto<sup>TM30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, along with the Teen Driver system
- Leading-edge technology with the suite of available OnStar<sup>®1</sup> services
- Advanced safety features available including Forward Collision Alert, Following Distance Indicator, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Front Pedestrian Detection, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, Side Blind Zone Alert, and Low Speed Automatic Braking

Safety features are no substitute for the driver's responsibility to operate the vehicle in a safe manner. The driver should remain attentive to traffic, surroundings and road conditions at all times. Read the vehicle Owner's Manual for more important safety information.

- Cadillac Premium Care Maintenance for the first 4 years or 50,000 miles<sup>22</sup>

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
CT6 - RWD/AWD	6KH69
Luxury - RWD/AWD	6KJ69
Premium Luxury - AWD	6KL69
Platinum - AWD	6KM69

## SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	122.4
Length	204
Width	74
Height	57.9
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	40.1/38
Shoulder room f/r	58.3/56.1
Leg room f/r	42.3/40.4
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet)	15.3
Approx. fuel capacity	19.5

## EXTERIOR COLORS

Red Passion  
Tintcoat<sup>a</sup>  
G1E



Dark Adriatic  
Blue Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
G1M



Crystal White  
Tricoat<sup>a</sup>  
G1W



Phantom Gray  
Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
G7Q



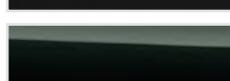
Moonstone  
Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
GA6



Stellar Black  
Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
GB8



Dark Emerald  
Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
GC8



Radiant Silver  
Metallic  
GAN



Black Raven  
GBA



Bronze Dune  
Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
GMU



<sup>a</sup> Available at extra charge.



2016 Model Year shown

## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on the 6GB69 model with the XTS 1SA equipment group unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: Dual-stage frontal, side-impact, knee and head curtain side-impact for driver and front passenger, head curtain and seat side-impact for outboard rear passengers; with Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>5</sup> for 5 years
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 1 year (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)

### MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 3.6L Direct-Injection V6 VVT Engine with 304 hp and 264 lb-ft torque
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Brembo<sup>®</sup> front, 4-wheel vented disc brakes with antilock braking system and Duralife<sup>™</sup> rotors
- Magnetic Ride Control

### INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with leather seating surfaces and 8-way power driver and front passenger seat adjusters, with 4-way power lumbar control and 4-way manual head restraint adjust
- Cadillac CUE<sup>23</sup>, AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal color display, USB ports<sup>18</sup>, auxiliary input jack, Natural Voice Recognition and Apple CarPlay<sup>™30</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, Teen Driver, plus SiriusXM<sup>®8</sup> (3-month trial)
- Keyless Access with push-button start
- Rear Park Assist

### EXTERIOR

- High-Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps with Twilight Sentinel, flash-to-pass and cornering lights
- P245/45R19 all-season tires with 19" aluminum wheels

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Cadillac CUE<sup>23</sup> with embedded Navigation<sup>14</sup>
- 14-speaker Bose<sup>®</sup> Studio Surround Sound system
- Memory Package
- 3.6L Twin Turbo Direct-Injection V6 VVT Engine offering 410 hp and 369 lb-ft of torque
- Rear center armrest with radio and sunshade controls
- 110-volt power outlet
- Driver Awareness Package — includes Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Side Blind Zone Alert, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, Forward Collision Alert, Surround Vision and Safety Alert Seat
- Driver Assist Package — includes Adaptive Cruise Control and Automatic Front and Rear Braking

## Why Buy XTS?

- No other manufacturer in its segment has more 2nd row leg room than Cadillac XTS
- Cadillac XTS is among the segment leaders in trunk volume<sup>9</sup>, with 18-cu. ft.
- Full suite of available advanced safety technology and luxury driver comfort and convenience features
- Confident, controlled ride and handling, enabled by standard Magnetic Ride Control
- Cadillac CUE<sup>23</sup>, Apple CarPlay<sup>™30</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, along with Teen Driver system
- Leading-edge technology with the suite of available OnStar<sup>®1</sup> services
- Cadillac Premium Care Maintenance for the first 4 years or 50,000 miles<sup>22</sup>

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
FWD XTS 1SA	6GB69
FWD Luxury 1SB	6GC69
AWD Luxury 1SB	6GX69
FWD Premium Luxury 1SC	6GD69
AWD Premium Luxury 1SC/V-Sport Premium Luxury 1SK	6GY69
FWD Platinum 1SD	6GE69
AWD Platinum 1SD/V-Sport Platinum 1SL	6GZ69

## SPECIFICATIONS

(Inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	111.7
Length	202.0
Width	72.9
Height	59.1
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	39/37.8
Shoulder room f/r	57.9/56.3
Leg room f/r	42.1/40.0
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet)	18.0
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	19 (FWD) 20 (AWD)

## EXTERIOR COLORS

Phantom Gray Metallic<sup>b</sup> (new) G7Q



Deep Amethyst Metallic<sup>c</sup> (new) GGA



Bronze Dune Metallic<sup>c</sup> (new) GMU



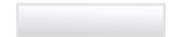
Red Passion Tintcoat<sup>a</sup> G1E



Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic<sup>b</sup> G1M



Crystal White Tricoat<sup>a</sup> G1W



Stellar Black Metallic<sup>b</sup> GB8



Radiant Silver Metallic GAN



Black Raven GBA



a Available at extra charge.  
 b Available at extra charge.  
 No additional charge on Platinum or Platinum V-Sport.  
 c Available at extra charge. No additional charge on Platinum or Platinum V-Sport. Not available at start of production.





CHEVROLET | CAMARO



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LT Coupe unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: dual-stage frontal, thorax side-impact and knee, driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact, includes Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> stability control system with brake assist, includes traction control

### INTERIOR

- Cloth front Sport bucket seats with Power 8-way driver; Power 6-way passenger seat adjuster
- Single-zone manual air conditioning
- Driver Information Center with color display
- Audio system — Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> Radio with color touch-screen display, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> streaming audio for music and select phones<sup>17</sup>; featuring Android Auto<sup>™</sup><sup>30</sup> and Apple CarPlay<sup>™</sup><sup>30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, plus SiriusXM<sup>®</sup><sup>8</sup>, 2 USB ports<sup>18</sup>, an auxiliary jack and 6-speaker sound system
- Teen Driver Mode
- Flat-bottom leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Keyless Open and Start
- Rear Vision Camera

### POWERTRAIN AVAILABILITY

- Rear-wheel drive
- 2.0L Turbo with a 6-speed manual or available 8-speed paddle-shift automatic transmission, SAE-certified 275 hp, SAE-certified 295 lb-ft of torque
- 3.6L V6 with Direct Injection, Variable Valve Timing, Active Fuel Management<sup>™</sup> (automatic transmission only) with a 6-speed manual or available 8-speed paddle-shift automatic transmission, SAE-certified 335 hp, SAE-certified 284 lb-ft of torque
- 6.2L V8 with Direct Injection, Variable Valve Timing, Active Fuel Management (auto transmission only) with a 6-speed manual (with Active Rev Matching) or 8-speed paddle-shift automatic transmission, SAE-certified 455 hp, SAE-certified 455 lb-ft of torque

### EXTERIOR

- Tires, 245/50R18, blackwall, all-season

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Magnetic Ride Control (SS)
- Active Rev Matching (SS manual models)
- Brembo<sup>®</sup> performance disc brakes (standard on SS models)
- Wireless Charging<sup>31</sup> (requires phone with compatible wireless charging feature)
- Bose<sup>®</sup> Premium Audio 9-speaker system plus engine sound enhancement
- Illuminated sill plates
- Head-Up Display
- Rear Park Assist
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert
- 50th Anniversary Edition — includes Nightfall Gray Metallic exterior color, “FIFTY” exterior badge, 20” 50th Anniversary wheels and center caps, 50th Anniversary stripe, body-color front splitter, Orange calipers (front and rear on 2SS models), and 50th Anniversary treatment on seatbacks and steering wheel

## Why Buy Camaro?

- 6 different powertrain combinations expand the Camaro power and efficiency range like never before
- Leading-edge technology with available Wireless Charging<sup>31</sup> (using owner-supplied adapter) and available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G with a built-in LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup>
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care for 2-years/24,000 miles<sup>24</sup>

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Coupe	Convertible
1LT	1AG37	1AG67
2LT	1AH37	1AH67
1SS	1AJ37	1AJ67
2SS	1AK37	1AK67

## SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Coupe	Convertible
Wheelbase	110.7	110.7
Length	188.3	188.3
Width	74.7	74.7
Height	53.1	52.9
Max. seating f/r	2/2	2/2
Head room f	38.5	38.4
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cu. ft.)	9.1	7.3

## EXTERIOR COLORS

Artic Blue Metallic (new) GGB



Red Hot G7C



Bright Yellow<sup>a</sup> G7D



Garnet Red Tintcoat<sup>a</sup> G7E



Nightfall Gray Metallic G7Q



Mosaic Black Metallic<sup>a</sup> GB8



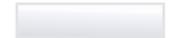
Hyper Blue Metallic GD1



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black GBA



<sup>a</sup> Additional charge—premium paint.



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>15</sup>: dual-stage frontal, thorax side-impact and knee, driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact for front and rear outboard seating positions
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- LED Daytime Running Lamps

### MECHANICAL

- (LS3) 6.2L V8 engine with 415 hp
- 6-speed automatic transmission with manual TAP shift controls
- Sport-tuned suspension (front MacPherson strut-based multi-link system and rear multi-link independent system)
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> electronic stability control with Traction Control and Brake Assist
- Gen 3 Magnetic Ride Control
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with front Brembo<sup>®</sup> brakes

### INTERIOR

- Front sport bucket heated and ventilated seats with 10-way power, including power lumbar
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> with navigation<sup>14</sup>, 8" diagonal color touch-screen display, AM/FM stereo, CD player, USB port<sup>18</sup>, plus SiriusXM<sup>®8</sup> with 12-month trial
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> technology for phone and music<sup>17</sup>
- Bose<sup>®</sup> premium sound system
- Color Head-Up Display (HUD)
- Keyless Access
- Keyless Start
- Automatic Parking Assist
- Forward Collision Alert
- Lane Departure Warning
- Side Blind Zone Alert

### EXTERIOR

- 245/40R19 front and 275/35R19 rear summer-only<sup>25</sup> performance tires
- Outside heated power-adjustable, driver-side auto-dimming mirrors
- High Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps
- Fog lamps
- Side Blind Zone Alert
- Rear Vision Camera with Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Rainsense Wipers

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- 6-speed manual transmission
- Power Sunroof
- Full-size spare wheel and tire

## Why Buy SS?

- Standard V-8 engine that offers 0-60 MPH in under 5 seconds
- Leading-edge technology with available suite of OnStar<sup>®</sup> services including the Basic Plan<sup>3</sup>, Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> and OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup>
- Available safety technologies including Rear Parking Assist, Side Blind Zone Alert and Cross Traffic Alert and Lane Change Alert
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits<sup>24</sup>; services included are Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

Model	Sedan
Chevrolet SS	1EK69

## SPECIFICATIONS

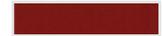
(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	114.8
Length	195.5
Width	74.7
Height	57.9
Head room, front	38.7
Shoulder room f/r	59.1/59.0
Leg room f/r	42.3/39.7
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	18.8

## EXTERIOR COLORS

Regal Peacock Green  
G5Q



Some Like It Hot Red Metallic  
G6K



Jungle Green  
G6P



Slipstream Blue Metallic  
G05



Mystic Green  
GZ7



Silver Ice Metallic  
GAN



Red Hot 2  
GHY



Phantom Black  
GIE



Heron White  
GII





2017 Corvette Grand Sport shown

## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LT Coupe unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal and side impact air bags<sup>13</sup> with Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>3</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>1</sup> for 5 years
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Active Handling traction and stability enhancement system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System<sup>21</sup> with run-flat tires

### MECHANICAL

- Rear-wheel drive
- 6.2L LT1 V8 engine delivers 455 hp with available performance exhaust that increases hp to 460
- 6.2L supercharged V8 DI delivers 650 hp and 650 lb-ft of torque standard on Z06
- 7-speed manual with Active Rev Matching (with Z51 performance ratios)
- Power 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- 4-wheel independent suspension
- Full-function Traction Control
- Variable-ratio speed-sensitive power rack-and-pinion steering

### INTERIOR

- Leather front GT bucket seats, 8-way driver and passenger power adjuster
- Dual-zone automatic climate control, air filtration system
- Keyless access with push button start
- Color Driver Information Center
- Cruise control
- Chevrolet MyLink<sup>®</sup> audio system, 8" diagonal color touch screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> streaming audio for music and compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, Apple CarPlay<sup>™</sup><sup>30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, Bose<sup>®</sup> premium 9-speaker system, and SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite Radio<sup>®</sup> with 3-month All-Access trial subscription
- Rear Vision Camera
- Power tilt and telescoping leather-wrapped flat bottom steering wheel

### EXTERIOR

- Xenon High-Intensity Discharge projector headlamps with LED signature lighting
- P245/40ZR18 front and P285/35ZR19 run flat tires
- Silver-painted aluminum 18" x 8.5" front and 19" x 10" rear wheels
- Power convertible top (Convertible) with remote feature; operates to 30 mph
- Removable carbon fiber body-color roof panel (Coupe)

### SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Head-Up Display (standard on Z06)
- Memory Package
- Chevrolet MyLink<sup>®</sup> audio system with Navigation<sup>14</sup>; Performance Data and Video Recorder
- 1-year SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> subscription (standard on all 2LT and 3LT models)
- Advanced 10-speaker Bose<sup>®</sup> system includes bass box
- Universal Home Remote
- 8-speed transmission with paddle shift with automatic modes
- Z07 and Z51 Performance Packages
- Magnetic Selective Ride Control (standard on Z06 and Grand Sport)
- Carbon Fiber Dual Roof Package includes visible carbon fiber roof panel with body-color surround and transparent roof panel
- Corvette Museum Delivery
- Personalized plaque on interior
- Brake caliper colors
- Front curb view cameras
- 2-tone seat and custom stitching options

### Why Buy Corvette?

- Unrivaled performance:
  - Stingray: 460 Max V8 horsepower
  - Z06: 650 horsepower
  - New Grand Sport Model combines LT1 engine with wider chassis from Z06
- State-of-the-art materials such as standard carbon fiber roof panel and hood
- Aluminum frame structure that is strong and lightweight
- Leading-edge technology with available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> and PDR
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, with 2 maintenance visits<sup>24</sup>; including Oil and Filter change, and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Coupe	Convertible
Corvette Stingray	1YY07	1YY67
Corvette Stingray with Z51	1YX07	1YX67
Corvette Grand Sport	1YW07	1YW67
Corvette Z06	1YZ07	1YZ67

### SPECIFICATIONS

(Inches unless otherwise stated)	Stingray Coupe/Convertible	Grand Sport & Z06 Coupe/Convertible
Wheelbase	106.7 / 106.7	106.7 / 106.7
Length	176.9 / 176.9	177.9 / 177.9
Width	73.9 / 73.9	77.4 / 77.4
Height	48.8 / 48.9	48.7 / 48.7
Max. seating	2 / 2	2 / 2
Head room	37.9 / 37.9	37.9 / 37.9
Shoulder room	55.2 / 55.2	55.2 / 55.2
Leg room	43.0 / 43.0	43.0 / 43.0
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet)	15.0 / 10.0	15.0 / 10.0
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	18.5 / 18.5	18.5 / 18.5

### EXTERIOR COLORS

Long Beach Red Metallic Tintcoat<sup>3</sup> (new) G1E



Watkins Glen Gray Metallic (new) G7Q



Corvette Racing Yellow Tintcoat<sup>3</sup> (new) GC6



Admiral Blue (new) GTR



Arctic White G8G



Blade Silver Metallic GAN



Black GBA



Black Rose Metallic<sup>3</sup> GGA



Sterling Blue Metallic GGB



Torch Red GKZ



a Additional charge - premium tintoat color.  
b Additional charge - premium paint.





CHEVROLET | BOLT EV



INTRODUCING  
THE ALL-ELECTRIC  
2017 CHEVROLET  
BOLT EV.



Full charge in  
 **9 hours<sup>b</sup>**  
with the available 240-volt charger

Estimated more than  
 **200<sup>a</sup>**  
miles of range

The 2017 Bolt EV — an affordable electric vehicle with a GM-estimated 200-plus miles of range<sup>a</sup> on 1 charge.

## BOLT EV MAKES IT EASY TO...

**Get Connected:** Bolt EV easily transforms into a productive mobile office with its OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> (3GB/3-month trial, whichever comes first).

**Get Comfortable:** Bolt EV's spacious, 5-passenger interior provides up to 56.6-cubic-feet of cargo space<sup>9</sup> with 60/40 split-folding rear seats.

**Get Charged:** Bolt EV offers 3 ways to charge:

AC LEVEL 1	AC LEVEL 1	DC FAST CHARGING
120V charge level	240V/32-amp charge level	Charges to 80 percent in about 60 minutes <sup>9</sup>
1 hour of charging = 4 miles <sup>b</sup>	1 hour of charging = 25 miles <sup>b</sup>	1 hour of charging = 160 miles <sup>b</sup>
Standard charge cord set included	Full charge in 9 hours <sup>b</sup> with an available 240V charging system	Customers must order fast-charge option

## BOLT EV FEATURES LEADING-EDGE TECHNOLOGIES...

### Infotainment:

- Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> 10.2" diagonal customizable color touch-screen in center stack and 8" diagonal driver's display on IP
- Available Apple CarPlay<sup>TM30</sup> and Android Auto<sup>TM30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> (3GB/3-month trial, whichever comes first)

### Safety:

- 10 standard air bags<sup>13</sup>
- Standard Rear Vision Camera
- Available Rear Camera Mirror with wide-angle rearview display
- Available Surround Vision bird's-eye view 4-camera system with display on center screen
- 2 available active safety packages which, for example, include Forward Collision Alert, Low-Speed Forward Automatic Braking, Lane Keep Assist, Front Pedestrian Braking, Side Blind Zone Alert and Rear Cross Traffic Alert

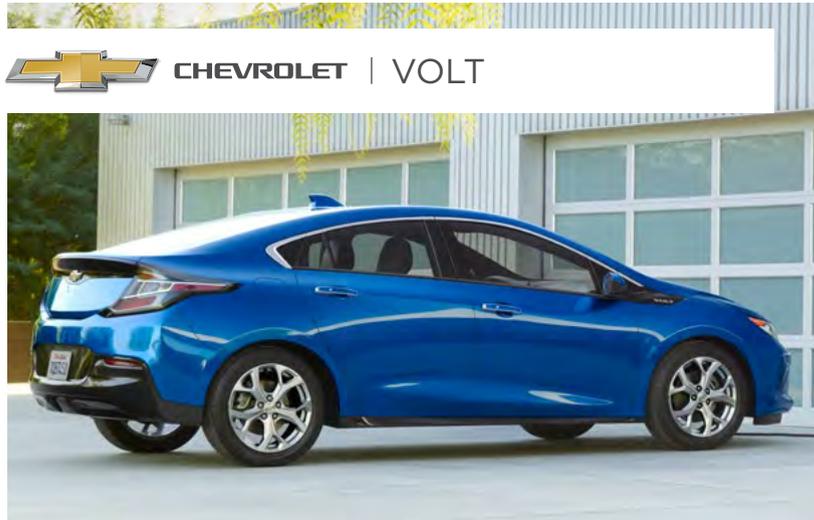
### Battery:

- Powered by 60 kWh lithium-ion battery developed with all-new battery technology including a heating and cooling system for long battery life
- Battery is warranted for 8 years or 100,000 miles<sup>22</sup>
- Bolt EV's 288 cells are designed to keep the battery pack lean and compact with no "tunnel" in the cabin floor

a. Based on GM testing. Official EPA estimates not yet available.

b. Charge time may vary with temperature.





 CHEVROLET | VOLT

## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2LT model unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 total air bags<sup>13</sup>
- OnStar® Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 3 years (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar® 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar® Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- OnStar® Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years

### POWERTRAIN

- Larger (than previous model) 18.4 kWh lithium-ion battery propulsion system
- 120V or 240V recharging capability includes 24' HD recharging cord
- Programmable recharging by location or by time
- Extended range electric drive unit delivers 149 hp and 294 lb-ft of torque
- Engine, range extender, 1.5L Variable Valve Timing, DI, DOHC 4-cylinder; regular gasoline
- Regen on Demand™ features paddle-enabled Regenerative Braking

### INTERIOR

- 5-passenger seating
- Front bucket seats with driver and passenger 6-way manual seat adjuster
- Rear 60/40 split-folding seat
- Air conditioning, single-zone automatic climate control
- Display center, 8" diagonal LCD touch screen, includes energy information screens with programmable charge times
- Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup>, with 8" diagonal color touch screen AM/FM/SiriusXM<sup>®8</sup> (3-month trial subscription), includes Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> streaming audio for music and select phones<sup>17</sup>, voice-activated technology for radio and phone, Apple CarPlay™<sup>30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, plus auxiliary input jack and 2 USB ports<sup>18</sup>
- Wireless Charging<sup>31</sup> for devices (standard on Premier)
- Rear Vision Camera
- Remote Keyless Entry includes remote start
- Keyless ignition, engaged with electronic push button start

### EXTERIOR

- 215/50R17 all-season, blackwall, low-rolling resistance tires with 5-spoke painted aluminum wheels
- Headlamps, LED low-beam, halogen reflector high-beam
- 4-wheel disc brakes

### SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup>, 8" diagonal Color Touch Navigation<sup>14</sup>
- 8-speaker Bose<sup>®</sup> premium audio with subwoofer
- Leather-appointed seats
- IntelliBeam, automatic high-beam headlamps
- Comfort Package — includes heated driver and front passenger seats, heated steering wheel and heated outside power-adjustable, body-color mirrors
- Driver Confidence Package I — includes Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert and Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Driver Confidence Package II — includes Forward Collision Alert, Lane Keep Assist, Front Automatic Braking, Following Distance Indicator and IntelliBeam headlamps

## Why Buy Volt?

- Efficient EREV system that offers battery range of up to 53 electric miles<sup>†</sup> and 420 miles total range<sup>33</sup> using both gas and electricity
- Leading-edge available safety features include Side Blind Zone Alert, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, Forward Collision Alert, Forward Automatic Braking and Following Distance indicator

Safety features are no substitute for the driver's responsibility to operate the vehicle in a safe manner. The driver should remain attentive to traffic, surroundings and road conditions at all times. Read the vehicle Owner's Manual for more important safety information.

- 8 years/100,000 miles<sup>22</sup> Hybrid Limited Warranty; includes Propulsion Battery

<sup>†</sup> EPA-estimated 53-mile EV range based on 106 MPGe combined city/highway (electric) and 42 MPG combined city/highway (gas). Actual range varies with conditions.

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Hatchback
LT	1RF68
Premier	1RG68

## SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Hatchback
Wheelbase	106.1
Length	180.4
Width	71.2
Height	56.4
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	37.8/35.8
Shoulder room f/r	56.5/53.2
Leg room f/r	42.1/34.7
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet)	10.6
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	8.9

## EXTERIOR COLORS

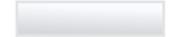
Citron Green Metallic<sup>b</sup> (new) GA1



Siren Red Tintcoat<sup>a</sup> G1E



Iridescent Pearl Tricoat<sup>a</sup> GIW



Heather Gray Metallic GA6



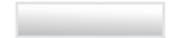
Mosaic Black Metallic GB8



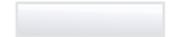
Kinetic Blue Metallica GD1



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



a - Additional charge.  
b - Promotional color.  
Limited availability.

SUVs/CROSSOVERS





CHEVROLET | TRAX



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS model with 1LS package unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: including frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions, includes Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years (OnStar<sup>®</sup> delete available on 1LS)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE plus a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- LATCH system (Lower Anchors and top Tethers for CHildren), for child safety seats
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System<sup>21</sup>
- Rear Vision Camera
- Rear park assist (available on LT, standard on Premier)
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> stability control system, which also includes Traction Control

### MECHANICAL

- ECOTEC Turbo 1.4L Variable Valve Timing DOHC 4-cylinder sequential MFI with 138 hp @ 4900 rpm and 148 lb-ft of torque @ 1850 rpm (available Fleet Maintenance Credit<sup>16</sup>)
- 4-wheel antilock, front disc/rear drum brakes
- Power electric steering
- Ride and Handling Suspension
- 6-speed automatic transmission

### INTERIOR

- Front cloth bucket seats with driver power lumbar and 4-way manual seat adjuster and front flat-folding passenger seat with 2-way manual seat adjusters
- Rear 60/40 folding split-bench, seat
- Single-zone manual air conditioning with particle air filter
- Electronic, automatic cruise control (standard on LT & Premier)
- 3.5" monochromatic TFT LCD Driver Information Center display
- Analog tachometer; digital speedometer, odometer, trip odometer and fuel gauge
- Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> Radio with 7" diagonal color touch-screen and phone projection with Android Auto<sup>TM30</sup> and Apple CarPlay<sup>TM30</sup> support for compatible smartphones<sup>17</sup>, plus 6-speaker system, 2 USB ports<sup>18</sup> and auxiliary input jack
- Steering wheel mounted audio and phone interface controls
- SiriusXM<sup>®8</sup> with 3-month trial (standard on LT and Premier)
- Remote Keyless Entry with panic alarm
- Power windows with driver express-up/down
- Power programmable door locks
- Auxiliary 12-volt power outlet
- Electric rear-window defogger
- Versatile cargo area features include rigid, removable cargo security cover, cargo storage tray under rear floor and four cargo tie-downs

## EXTERIOR

- Halogen headlamps
- Outside power-adjustable, manual-folding mirrors
- P205/70R16 all-season, blackwall tires with 16" (40.6 cm) steel wheels
- Front and rear intermittent wipers

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- All-wheel drive
- Available Power Driver Seat
- Driver and front passenger seat trim includes Ravine Deluxe Cloth, Ravine Deluxe Cloth/leatherette or heated full leatherette seating (standard on Premier)
- Leather-wrapped 3-spoke steering wheel
- Bose® premium 7-speaker system with amplifier, including subwoofer
- Remote vehicle starter system (standard on LT and Premier)
- 110-volt power outlet located on rear of center console
- Outside heated power-adjustable, body-color, manual-folding mirrors
- 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes
- Power sliding sunroof
- Keyless Open and Keyless Start (standard on Premier)
- Halogen projector type headlamps with automatic exterior lamp control (standard on LT and Premier)
- Driver Confidence Package, includes Side Blind Zone Alert, Rear Cross Traffic Alert and Rear Park Assist (available on LT, standard on Premier)
- Driver Confidence II Package — includes Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning (available on Premier only)
- LT Convenience Package — includes Keyless Open, Keyless Start, Key System, driver 6-way power seat adjuster, leather-wrapped 3-spoke steering wheel and Deluxe Cloth/leatherette seat trim
- Fleet Convenience Package — includes cruise control, 6-way power driver seat adjuster and rear window and liftgate deep-tinted glass (available on LS only requires Fleet or Government order type)

## EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Turbocharged 4-cylinder engine
- Variable Valve Timing
- 6-speed automatic transmission



## Why Buy Trax?

- **Versatility:**
  - Compact car maneuverability
  - Standard Rear Vision Camera
  - Up to 48.4 cu. ft. of cargo volume
- Turbo-charged standard engine delivers 138 hp and 148 lb-ft of torque
- Available OnStar® services including the Basic Plan<sup>3</sup>, Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> and available OnStar® 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>2</sup>
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits<sup>24</sup>; included services are Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation, and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Trax FWD LS	1JU76
Trax AWD LS	1JR76
Trax FWD LT	1JV76
Trax AWD LT	1JS76
Trax FWD Premier	1JW76
Trax AWD Premier	1JT76

## SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Length	167.2
Width	69.9
Height	65.2
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	39.6/38.8
Shoulder room f/r	54.1/52.8
Leg room f/r	40.8/35.7
Cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet) - rear seat up	18.7
Cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet) - rear seat down	48.4
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	14

ALL THE CARGO ROOM<sup>9</sup>  
YOUR BUSINESS DEMANDS

## EXTERIOR COLORS

Blue Topaz  
Metallic (new)  
GTS



Crimson  
Metallic  
G7T



Mosaic Black  
Metallic  
GB8



Silver Ice  
Metallic  
GAN



Summit White  
GAZ





### SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SB unless otherwise noted.

#### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: including frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions
- Air Bags<sup>13</sup> feature Passenger Sensing System, sensor indicator inflatable restraint, front passenger/child presence detector
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> stability control system
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes
- LED Daytime Running Lamps
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)

#### MECHANICAL

- Ecotec 1.4L turbo four-cylinder engine with 138 hp
- 6-speed automatic, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive, includes Driver Shift Control

#### INTERIOR

- QuietTuning<sup>®</sup> with active noise cancellation technology
- Buick IntelliLink<sup>19</sup> radio, AM/FM stereo with 8" diagonal Color Touch screen, includes 2 USB ports, Bluetooth streaming for audio and select phones and phone integration for Apple CarPlay and Android Auto support for compatible phones, plus SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> radio<sup>8</sup> with 3-month trial
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio and phone controls
- Warm wood tones and chrome accents, with ice blue ambient lighting
- Premium seats with high-density foam and contemporary cloth/leatherette
- 6-way, power-adjustable driver's seat with lumbar adjustments
- Fold-flat 2nd-row seats and front passenger flat-folding seat
- Rear Vision Camera

#### EXTERIOR

- Headlamps, halogen
- Chrome waterfall grille, portholes, chrome accents and surround
- 18" aluminum wheels

### SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Side Blind Zone Alert
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Forward Collision Alert
- Lane Departure Warning
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Audio system with Navigation<sup>14</sup>
- Leather-appointed seats with heat and driver memory
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Remote vehicle start
- Bose<sup>®</sup> premium sound system
- Heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls
- Power passenger seat
- All-wheel drive
- Rainsense wipers

### Why Buy Encore?

- Buick QuietTuning<sup>®</sup> process with active noise cancellation technology to create a quiet interior cabin
- Standard turbo-charged engine delivers 138 hp and 148 lb-ft of torque
- Available OnStar<sup>®</sup> services including the Basic Plan<sup>3</sup>, Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> and available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup>
- Covered by Experience Buick Protection, which includes 2 maintenance visits<sup>24</sup>; included services are Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation, and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Encore FWD 1SB Preferred, Sport Touring 1SH and Preferred II 1SD	4JU76
Encore AWD 1SB Preferred, Sport Touring 1SH and Preferred II 1SD	4JM76
Encore FWD Essence 1SL and Premium 1SN	4JV76
Encore AWD Essence 1SL and Premium 1SN	4JN76

### SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	100.6
Width	69.9
Overall Length	168.4
Overall Height	65.2
Head room f/r	39.6/38.8
Shoulder room f/r	54.1/52.5
Leg room f/r	40.8/35.7
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (2nd-row seats down) (cubic feet)	48.4
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	14
Turning Circle (feet)	36.7
Max. seating f/r	2/3

### EXTERIOR COLORS

Black Cherry Metallic<sup>c</sup> (new) GJ6



River Rock Metallic<sup>a</sup> GD7



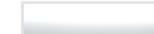
Graphite Gray Metallic<sup>a</sup> GK2



White Frost Metallic<sup>d</sup> GP5



Summit White<sup>b</sup> GAZ



Quicksilver Metallic<sup>a</sup> GAN



Ebony Twilight Metallic<sup>a</sup> GBO



Winterberry Red Metallic<sup>a</sup> GCS



Coastal Blue Metallic<sup>a</sup> GQM



a Additional charge premium paint. Includes (CMS) Black Carbon Metallic lower exterior accent color.  
 b Includes (CMS) Black Carbon Metallic lower exterior accent color.  
 c Late availability. Additional charge - premium paint. Includes (CMS) Black Carbon Metallic lower exterior accent color.  
 d Additional charge - premium paint. Includes (BQX) Satin Nickel Metallic lower exterior accent color.



## TERRAIN/TERRAIN DENALI



### SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SL model unless otherwise noted.

#### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: front and thorax side-impact for driver and right-front passenger, and head curtain side-impact for front and rear outboard seating positions; includes Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup>, includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- LED Daytime Running Lamps (standard on SLE-2, SLT and Denali)

#### MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 2.4L DOHC 4-cylinder engine with SIDI and VVT and E10 Fuel capable with available E85 FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability on Fleet and Government order types
- Fleet Maintenance Credit<sup>16</sup> available
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system

#### INTERIOR

- Front reclining bucket seats with driver 2-way manual fore/aft adjustment, power lumbar and power 2-way seat height adjuster (up/down)
- 3-passenger rear bench seat with manual fore/aft adjustment, 60/40 split seatback and recline feature
- Color Touch Radio with MP3 playback, includes 7" diagonal color touch-screen display, USB ports<sup>18</sup> and AUX port and iPod support and 6-speaker system
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> for personal cell phone connectivity<sup>17</sup> to vehicle audio system
- Rear Vision Camera system

#### EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front and rear wipers
- P225/65R17 all-season tires and aluminum wheels

### SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- 3.6L V6 with 301 hp with E10 Fuel capability
- All-wheel drive
- Seat options: 8-way power and power lumbar driver and passenger seat, leather-appointed seating, heated front seats
- Automatic climate control
- Audio System - Color Touch Navigation<sup>14</sup> with IntelliLink<sup>19</sup>
- LPO Trailing<sup>12</sup> Equipment Package
- Power programmable rear liftgate with fixed glass
- Driver Alert Package I - includes Side Blind Zone Alert, Rear Cross Traffic Alert and Rear Park Assist
- Driver Alert Package II - includes Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning

### EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 4-cylinder engine
- Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

### Why Buy Terrain?

- Advanced safety features include available Side Blind Zone Alert, Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning

Safety features are no substitute for the driver's responsibility to operate the vehicle in a safe manner. The driver should remain attentive to traffic, surroundings and road conditions at all times. Read the vehicle Owner's Manual for more important safety information.

- A suite of available connected technologies include MyLink<sup>19</sup> and available OnStar<sup>®</sup> services with telematics solutions from Telogis or Commercial Link

- Covered by GMC Pro Grade Protection<sup>24</sup>

### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
FWD SL (available for retail orders only)	TLF26
FWD SLE-1	
FWD SLE-2	TLH26
AWD SLE-1	TLG26
AWD SLE-2	TLK26
FWD SLT and Denali	TLJ26
AWD SLT and Denali	TLM26

### SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	112.5
Length	185.5
Width	72.8
Height	66.3
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	39.8/39.2
Shoulder room f/r	55.7/55.3
Leg room f/r	41.2/39.9
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet)	63.9
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	18.8 (I-4); 20.9 (V6)
Max. towing capacity <sup>12</sup> (pounds)	1500 (I-4); 3500 (V6)

### EXTERIOR COLORS

Graphite Gray Metallic<sup>1</sup> (new) G7Q



Crimson Red Tintcoat<sup>1</sup> G1E



Dark Sapphire Blue Metallic<sup>6</sup> G1M



White Frost Tricoat<sup>6</sup> G1W



Slate Blue Metallic<sup>3</sup> GB7



Ebony Twilight Metallic<sup>6</sup> GB8



Quicksilver Metallic<sup>3</sup> GAN



Summit White<sup>6</sup> GAZ



Onyx Black<sup>6</sup> GBA



- a Available at extra charge.
- b Available with (WFP) Nightfall Package.
- c Available with (WFP) Nightfall Package. Not available with Denali.
- d Available at extra charge. Not available with SL or Denali.
- e Available at extra charge. Not available with SL.
- f Available at extra charge. Available with (WFP) Nightfall Package. Not available with SL.



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 4XR26 FWD model with Convenience 1SD equipment group unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>15</sup>: single-stage driver and dual-stage front passenger frontal with Passenger Sensing System, driver and front passenger knee, front and rear seat-mounted side-impact and roof-rail for outboard seating positions
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren), for child safety seats in all rear seating positions
- Daytime Running Lamps, LED signature lighting
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> electronic stability control system with Traction Control
- Brakes, 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc, 17" front and 16" rear (17" front and rear standard on Premium I/II models)

### MECHANICAL

- Drivetrain, all-wheel drive
- 2.5L DOHC 4-cylinder SIDI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with E85 capability (197 hp, 192 lb-ft of torque) (standard on Convenience and Leather models)
- Engine, 2.0L turbo DOHC 4-cylinder SIDI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) (252 hp, 260 lb-ft of torque) (standard on Premium I/II models)
- 6-speed automatic transmission; electronically-controlled with Driver Shift Control
- Automatic locking rear differential; twin clutch, AWD system (standard on Premium I/II models)
- Front HiPer strut suspension (standard on Premium I/II models)
- Front MacPherson strut suspension (standard on Convenience and Leather models)

### INTERIOR

- Buick IntelliLink<sup>19</sup> Radio, AM/FM stereo with SiriusXM<sup>®8</sup> (3-month trial), features 8" diagonal Color Touch Screen, 2 USB ports<sup>18</sup> inside center console, auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth<sup>®17</sup> streaming for audio and select phones<sup>17</sup>, Apple CarPlay<sup>™30</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, and 6-speaker system (Bose<sup>®</sup> premium 7-speaker system with amplifier standard on Premium I/II models)
- Teen Driver Mode
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio and phone controls (heated steering wheel standard on Leather and Premium I/II models)
- Electronic cruise control with set and resume speed
- Front bucket seats with driver and passenger 8-way power seat adjuster with power lumbar, heated driver and front passenger seat (heated rear outboard seating positions standard on Leather and Premium I/II models) (perforated leather-appointed seating standard on Leather and Premium I/II models) (ventilated and cooled driver seat only available on Premium II; standard)

## INTERIOR FEATURES CONT'D

- Rear 60/40 split-folding, reclining and sliding seat with 1-touch flat-folding, manual levers located in cargo area
- Rear Vision Camera
- Rear Park Assist, Ultrasonic (standard on Convenience and Leather models)
- E-Z Key Passive Entry System, extended range with (BTM) keyless start and automatic door lock/unlock features
- Keyless push button start
- Universal Home Remote, includes garage door opener, 3-channel programmable

## EXTERIOR

- Programmable power liftgate with hands-free open and close
- Halogen composite headlamps with automatic exterior lamp control and automatic on and off (projector beam, high intensity discharge (HID articulating headlamps with IntelliBeam auto high beam control available only on Premium II model as standard equipment)
- Front fog lamps
- Outside heated mirrors; power-adjustable and auto-dimming, body-color, manual-folding with turn signal indicators
- P225/60R18 all-season blackwall tires (standard on Convenience and Leather models)
- P235/50R19 all-season blackwall tires (standard on Premium I/II models)
- Painted, polished or Manoojian Silver finish 18" or 19" wheels (depending on model)

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Following Distance Indicator (standard on Premium I/II models)
- Forward Collision Alert (standard on Premium I/II models)
- Head-Up Display (available only on Premium II model; standard)
- Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert (standard on Leather and Premium I/II models)
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert (standard on Leather and Premium I/II models)
- Automatic Park Assist, parallel and perpendicular; also includes Ultrasonic Front and Rear Park Assist (available only on Premium II model; standard)
- Buick IntelliLink<sup>19</sup> Radio with Navigation<sup>14</sup> (available on Leather and Premium I models, standard on Premium II models)
- Rainsense wipers (standard on Premium I/II models)
- Driver Confidence Package — includes Adaptive Cruise Control, Surround Vision and Front Automatic Braking (available only on Premium II model)

## Why Buy Envision?

- Available safety technologies include Surround Vision, Front Automatic Braking, Following Distance Indicator, Forward Collision Alert, Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Advanced connectivity technology including Buick IntelliLink<sup>19</sup> Radio featuring Apple CarPlay<sup>TM30</sup> and Android Auto<sup>TM30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, plus available OnStar<sup>®</sup> services including the Basic Plan<sup>3</sup>, Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> and available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup>
- Covered by Experience Buick Protection

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Convenience 1SD FWD	4XR26
Convenience 1SD AWD	4XY26
Leather 1SL FWD	4XS26
Leather 1SL AWD	4XZ26
Premium I 1SN AWD	4XT26
Premium II 1SP AWD	4XU26

## SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	108
Width	72
Overall length	184
Overall height	67
Head room f/r	40/39
Shoulder room f/r	57/56
Leg room f/r	41/38
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (with rear seat folded (cu. ft.))	57.3
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	17.3
Turning circle (ft.)	36
Max. seating f/r	2/3



BUICK  
ENVISION

## EXTERIOR COLORS

Chili Red  
Metallic<sup>a</sup> (new)  
G8B



Midnight  
Amethyst  
Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
G7U



Ebony Twilight  
Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
GB8



Summit White  
GAZ



Galaxy Silver  
Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
GIY



Bronze Alloy  
Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
GWX



<sup>a</sup> Additional charge - premium paint.



## BUICK | ENCLAVE

### SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on FWD 4R14526 model with 1SD equipment group unless otherwise noted.

#### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger, driver inboard seat-mounted side-impact and head curtain side-impact for all rows in outboard seating positions
- Rear Vision Camera system integrated into IntelliLink<sup>19</sup> display
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)

#### MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 3.6L V6 SIDI VVT with 288 hp and 270 lb-ft torque
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system with panic brake assist

#### INTERIOR

- QuietTuning<sup>®</sup>
- 7-passenger seating with SmartSlide and 3rd-row 60/40 flat-folding split-bench seat
- Remote keyless entry system
- Remote vehicle starter system
- Color Touch radio with IntelliLink<sup>19</sup>, AM/FM/SiriusXM<sup>®8</sup> radio with CD player, 6.5" diagonal touch-screen display, USB port<sup>18</sup> and auxiliary input jack
- Universal Home Remote
- USB charging port<sup>18</sup> in center console, 2 in rear of the center console

#### EXTERIOR

- High-intensity discharge Xenon projector headlamps
- P255/65R18-109S all-season, blackwall tires; P255/60R19-108S all-season, blackwall, Michelin tires
- Power liftgate with intermittent wiper/washer

### SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- All-wheel drive
- Seating options: 8-passenger seating with 2nd-row 60/40 split-bench, power, leather, heated seats, heated/cooled, memory, and heated steering wheel
- Audio options: rear seat DVD entertainment system, navigation system<sup>14</sup>, Bose<sup>®</sup> Sound System
- Trailing<sup>12</sup> Provision Package
- Side Blind Zone Alert with Cross-Traffic Alert
- Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning

### Why Buy Enclave?

- Versatility of 7- or 8-passenger seating
- Over 115 cu. ft. of available cargo room<sup>9</sup>
- Connected technologies include the OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> and available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup>
- Covered by Experience Buick Protection

### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
FWD: Convenience 1SD, Leather 1SL, Premium 1SN	4R14526
AWD Leather 1SL, Premium 1SN	4V14526

### SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	119
Length	202
Width (without mirrors)	79
Height (without luggage rack)	70
Max. seating f/m/r	2/2/3
Head room f/m/r	40/39/38
Shoulder room f/m/r	62/61/57
Leg room f/m/r	41/37/33
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cu. ft.)	115.2
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	22
Max. towing capacity <sup>12</sup> (lbs.)	4,500
Min. ground clearance	7.6

BUICK  
ENCLAVE



### EXTERIOR COLORS

Quicksilver Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
17U

Crimson Red Tintcoat<sup>a</sup>  
G1E

Dark Chocolate Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
G1F

Dark Sapphire Blue Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
G1M

White Frost Tricoat<sup>a</sup>  
G1W

Ebony Twilight Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
GB8

Summit White GAZ

Sparkling Silver Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
GWT

Iridium Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
GXG

<sup>a</sup> Additional charge - premium paint.





 | XT5



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on XT5 model with 1SA equipment group unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>15</sup>: driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), front and rear head curtain, driver side knee; includes Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 1 year (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System<sup>21</sup>
- Door locks, rear child security

### MECHANICAL

- Front- or optional all-wheel drive
- 3.6L Gen 2 V6 engine with Active Fuel Management, Automatic Stop/Start technology
- 8-speed automatic transmission featuring Electronic Precision Shift with driver select mode providing menu of ride choices (AWD models feature twin-clutch AWD disconnect which enables FWD-like fuel economy)
- Traction control, full-range, powertrain and brake modulated
- 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel vented disc brakes with active control

### INTERIOR

- Driver and front-passenger reclining bucket seats with 8-way power adjuster and power lumbar control
- 40/20/40 split rear seat with remote fold-down and fore/aft seat adjustment and recline adjustment
- Gauge cluster, 5.7" diagonal color display with driver personalization, warning messages and vehicle information
- Cadillac CUE<sup>23</sup>, AM/FM stereo with SiriusXM<sup>®8</sup> (3-month trial), 8" diagonal color information display with reconfigurable cluster, 3 USB ports<sup>18</sup>, 2 auxiliary power outlets, auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth<sup>®17</sup>, Natural Voice Recognition and Apple CarPlay<sup>TM30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, and Bose<sup>®</sup> premium 8-speaker system
- Dual-zone automatic climate control with individual climate settings for driver and front passenger
- Wireless Charging<sup>31</sup>
- Universal Home Remote
- Rear Park Assist
- Adaptive Remote Start
- Keyless Access

### EXTERIOR

- Outside heated power-adjustable, body-color, manual-folding mirrors
- P235/65R18 all-season, H-rated, blackwall
- Roof rails, bright brushed aluminum
- Liftgate, rear power with memory height
- LED headlamps and signature lighting
- Capless fueling system

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Tri-zone automatic climate control with individual climate settings for front and rear passengers (standard on Platinum)
- Seat options: heated front and rear outboard seats, ventilated driver and passenger seats
- Cadillac CUE<sup>23</sup> with Embedded Navigation<sup>14</sup> (standard on Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- Bose® Surround Sound 14-speaker system (standard on Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- Adaptive Cruise Control; full-speed range
- Hands-free gesture activated liftgate (Platinum)
- Rear Camera Mirror with self-cleaning feature providing panoramic view (Platinum)
- Color Head-Up Display (Platinum)
- Surround Vision; provides birds-eye view of vehicle (Platinum)
- Low-speed Pedestrian Protection
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert (standard on Luxury, Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- Side Blind Zone Alert (standard on Luxury, Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- Power UltraView Sunroof, double-sized glass roof that opens over first row (standard on Luxury, Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- Driver Awareness Package — includes Safety Alert Seat, Forward Collision Alert, Following Distance Indicator, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, front pedestrian detection, IntelliBeam headlamps and Front Automatic Braking (standard on Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- Driver Assist Package — includes Adaptive Cruise Control, Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, Automatic Park Assist, Automatic Collision Braking and Front and Rear Automatic Braking (Not available for initial ordering)
- Advanced Security Package — includes locking steering column, door lock and latch shields, self-powered Theft-Deterrent Alarm System, vehicle inclination sensor, vehicle interior movement sensor and locking wheel lugs (standard on Platinum)

## EFFICIENT FEATURES

- 3.6L Gen 2 V6 engine with Active Fuel Management
- Automatic Stop/Start technology
- 8-speed automatic transmission

## Why Buy XT5?

- All new for 2017
- Expressive exterior design and interior design that offers more premium interior choices with coordinated decorative trim
- Suite of available connected technologies including Cadillac CUE<sup>23</sup> with Apple CarPlay™<sup>30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup> and available OnStar® services<sup>1</sup>
- Cadillac Premium Care Maintenance provides peace of mind by covering certain required maintenance services for 4 years/50,000 miles<sup>22</sup>

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
FWD - XT5	6NF26
FWD/AWD - Luxury	6NH26
FWD/AWD - Premium Luxury	6NJ26
AWD - Platinum	6NK26

## SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	112.5
Length	189.5
Width	75
Height	66
Max. seating	2/3
Head room f/r	38.4/36
Shoulder room f/r	58.3/56.2
Leg room f/r	41.2/39.5
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet)	63
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	19 (FWD) 22 (AWD)



ADVANCED SAFETY TECHNOLOGIES HELP KEEP DRIVERS AND THEIR PASSENGERS SAFER

## EXTERIOR COLORS

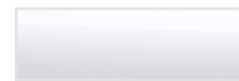
Red Passion  
Tintcoat<sup>a</sup>  
G1E



Dark Adriatic  
Blue Metallic<sup>b</sup>  
G1M



Crystal White  
Tricoat<sup>a</sup>  
G1W



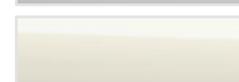
Stellar Black  
Metallic<sup>b</sup>  
G18



Radiant Silver  
Metallic  
G1N



Silver Coast  
Metallic<sup>b</sup>  
G1T



Dark Granite  
Metallic<sup>b</sup>  
G1X



a - Available at extra charge.  
b - Available at extra charge. No additional charge on Platinum.



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on the AWD FWD 1LF26 model with the 1LS equipment group unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: dual-stage, frontal, driver and right front passenger with Passenger Sensing System, thorax side-impact, seat-mounted, driver and right front passenger, head curtain, side front and rear outboard seating positions
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> electronic stability control system
- LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top Tethers for Children) for child safety seats
- Theft-deterrent alarm system
- LED Daytime Running Lamps (standard on LT and Premier)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> with a built-in hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)

### MECHANICAL

- Front- or all-wheel drive
- 2.4L DOHC 4-cylinder engine with SIDI and VVT with available E85 FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability included on Fleet and Government order types, available Fleet Maintenance Credit<sup>16</sup>
- 6-speed automatic transmission with overdrive

### INTERIOR

- Front reclining bucket seats with driver power lumbar and 2-way power height adjuster
- Rear seat features 2-way fore/aft adjustment with 60/40 split seatback with 3-way recline
- Air conditioning, manual climate control
- Cruise control with electronic with set and resume speed
- Driver Information Center that monitors 26 various systems
- Rear Vision Camera system
- Remote Keyless Entry with 2 transmitters
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Audio system features 7" diagonal color touch-screen display AM/FM stereo with MP3 playback capability, outside temperature indicator and Radio Data System (RDS); includes Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> connectivity<sup>17</sup>, 80-watt 6-speaker system, auxiliary input jack and USB port<sup>18</sup>, and SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> (3-month trial)

### EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front and rear wipers
- Outside power-adjustable, manual-folding mirrors
- P225/65R17 all-season tires with aluminum wheels
- Compact spare with steel wheel

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- 3.6L V6 SIDI with VVT (Variable Valve Timing), 301 hp (standard on LT and Premier) (available Fleet Maintenance Credit<sup>16</sup>)
- Seat options: 8-way power driver and front passenger seats, heated front seats (available on LT, standard on Premier), leather-appointed seating (Premier only; standard),
- Power sunroof (LT and Premier)
- Cargo cover (standard on Premier)
- Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> radio with Navigation<sup>14</sup> which includes a 7" diagonal color touch screen and AM/FM/SiriusXM<sup>®8</sup> radio with 3-month trial and MP3 playback capability, GPS navigation system<sup>14</sup>, outside temperature indicator and Radio Data System (RDS), includes Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> streaming audio for select phones<sup>17</sup>; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; Hands-Free smartphone integration with Pandora<sup>®</sup> Internet Radio<sup>20</sup> and Stitcher<sup>20</sup>; Gracenote (Playlist+, Album art)
- Front halogen fog lamps (Premier only; standard)
- 18" aluminum wheels (Premier only; standard)
- Luggage rack side rails (standard on LT and Premier)
- Remote Vehicle Starter System (only with Convenience Package, available on LT, standard on Premier)
- Power programmable rear liftgate with fixed glass
- Driver Confidence Packages — includes Side Blind Zone Alert, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert and Rear Park Assist, and Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning

## EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 4-cylinder engine
- Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



## Why Buy Equinox?

- **New Fleet model (2FL) for 2017, includes standard Side Blind Zone Alert, Rear Park Assist, and Rear Cross Traffic Alert with available Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning**
- **Stay connected to your business and improve productivity through a suite of available technologies including MyLink<sup>19</sup>, available OnStar<sup>®</sup> services including the Basic Plan<sup>3</sup>, Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup>, and available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup>, along with telematics solutions from Telogis or Commercial Link**
- **Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care for 2 years or 24,000 miles<sup>24</sup>**

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Equinox FWD L (retail orders only)	1LF26
Equinox FWD LS	
Equinox AWD LS	1LG26
Equinox FWD LT (2FL)	1LH26
Equinox AWD LT	1LK26
Equinox FWD Premier	1LJ26
Equinox AWD Premier	1LM26

## SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	112.5
Length	187.8
Width	72.5
Height	66.3
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	40.9/39.2
Shoulder room f/r	55.8/55.3
Leg room f/r	41.2/39.9
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet)	63.7
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	18.8 (I4); 20.9 (V6)
Max. towing capacity <sup>12</sup> (pounds)	1500 (I4); 3500 (V6)

CHEVROLET  
EQUINOX

## EXTERIOR COLORS

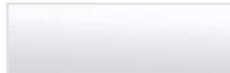
Siren Red  
Tintcoat<sup>c</sup>  
G1E



Blue Velvet  
Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
G1M



Iridescent Pearl  
Tricoat<sup>c</sup>  
G1W



Nightfall Gray  
Metallic  
G7Q



Patriot Blue  
Metallic<sup>b</sup>  
GB7



Mosaic Black  
Metallic<sup>b</sup>  
GB8



Silver Ice  
Metallic  
GAN



Summit White  
GAZ



Black<sup>a</sup>  
GBA



a Not available on L.  
b Not available on L or LS.  
c Extra cost. Not available on L or LS.



CHEVROLET | TRAVERSE



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LS equipment group unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>15</sup>: frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact for all rows in outboard seating positions
- Rear-door child security locks
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years (fleet delete available)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> stability control system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System<sup>21</sup>

### MECHANICAL

- Front- or all-wheel drive
- 3.6L SIDI V6 with 281 hp and 266 lb.-ft. of torque (with single exhaust) (available Fleet Maintenance Credit<sup>16</sup>)
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes
- Traction control
- Suspension; ride and handling
- Power steering; constant effort

### INTERIOR

- 8-passenger seating with 2nd-row and 3rd-row 60/40 flat-folding split-bench seats (standard on LS :ISM and 1LS; LT: standard on 1LT, available on 2LT; not available on LTZ)
- Front and rear air conditioning
- 12 cupholders with 8-passenger seating configuration
- Cruise control
- Power windows with driver express-down
- Tilt/telescoping adjustable steering column with brake/transmission shift interlock
- Color Touch AM/FM SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite Radio<sup>8</sup> (with 3-month trial; fleet delete available) with CD player, 6.5" diagonal touch-screen display, Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> for personal cell phone connectivity<sup>17</sup>, auxiliary input jack and USB port<sup>18</sup>
- Rear Vision Camera
- Storage under rear cargo area

### EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield/rear liftgate wipers
- P245/70R17 all-season tires
- 17" steel wheels

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: 7-passenger seating with 2nd-row Captain's Chairs, 8-way power driver and front passenger, leather-appointed seating surfaces, heated and cooled front seats, memory (driver's side only)
- Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> radio with Navigation<sup>14</sup>, 6.5" diagonal color touch screen display, AM/FM/SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite Radio<sup>8</sup> (with 3-month trial) with CD player, includes Bluetooth<sup>®17</sup> streaming audio for music and select phones; hands-free smartphone integration with Pandora<sup>®</sup> Internet Radio<sup>20</sup> and Stitcher<sup>®20</sup>; voice-activated technology for radio and phone, auxiliary input jack and USB port<sup>18</sup>
- Traveler's Package — includes Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> radio, rear-seat entertainment system, Bose<sup>®</sup> 5.1 surround sound 10-speaker system, 120-volt power outlet, rear audio controls and automatic air conditioning, and an additional 9 months of SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite Radio<sup>8</sup>
- Universal Home Remote
- Heated steering wheel
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- Ultrasonic Rear Park Assist (available for Fleets on LS models)
- Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning
- Side Blind Zone Alert with Cross-Traffic Alert
- Trailering<sup>12</sup> equipment includes heavy-duty cooling system and trailer hitch
- Variable-effort power steering
- Dual SkyScape 2-panel power sunroof with tilt-sliding front and fixed rear with sunscreen
- 18" machined and 20" machined or painted aluminum wheels
- Power liftgate
- Remote Vehicle Start System with extended-range Remote Keyless Entry

## EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
- Standard Variable Valve Timing
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



HIGHEST POSSIBLE OVERALL VEHICLE SCORE FOR SAFETY\*

\*2016 Model Year

## Why Buy Traverse?

- Available with innovative safety features plus the highest possible Overall Vehicle Score for safety: 5 Stars (2016 MY)
- Utility with over 116 cu. ft. of available cargo room<sup>9</sup>
- Stay connected and help improve productivity through a suite of available technologies including MyLink<sup>19</sup>, standard and available OnStar<sup>®1</sup> services, along with telematics solutions from Telogis or Commercial Link
- Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> Radio upgrade available for Fleets on LT models
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care for 2 years or 24,000 miles<sup>24</sup>

Safety features are no substitute for the driver's responsibility to operate the vehicle in a safe manner. The driver should remain attentive to traffic, surroundings and road conditions at all times. Read the vehicle Owner's Manual for more important safety information.

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Traverse FWD (LS Base models available for retail orders only)	CR14526
Traverse AWD	CV14526

## SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	118.9
Length	203.7
Width	78.5
Height (without luggage rack)	69.9
Max. seating	2/3/3
Head room f/m/r	40.4/39.4/37.8
Shoulder room f/m/r	61.5/61.0/57.6
Leg room f/m/r	41.3/36.8/33.2
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet)	116.3
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	22
Max. towing capacity <sup>12</sup> (pounds)	5200
Min. ground clearance (in)	7.2

## EXTERIOR COLORS

Silver Ice Metallic  
17U



Siren Red Tintcoat<sup>c</sup>  
GIE



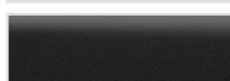
Blue Velvet Metallic<sup>b</sup>  
GIM



Iridescent Pearl Tricoat<sup>c</sup>  
GIW



Mosaic Black Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
GB8



Summit White  
GAZ



Champagne Silver Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
GWT



Tungsten Metallic<sup>b</sup>  
GXG



a Not available on 1SM or 1LS.  
b Not available on ISM.  
c Extra charge. Not available on 1SM or 1LS.



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on the SL model with the 1SV equipment group unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>15</sup>: frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger, driver inboard seat-mounted side-impact and head curtain side-impact for all rows in outboard seating positions, Passenger Sensing System with sensor indicator inflatable restraint, front passenger/child presence detector
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup>, includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)

### MECHANICAL

- Front- or all-wheel drive
- 2.5L DOHC 4-cylinder SIDI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) and 194 hp and 190 lb-ft of torque with standard E10 fuel capability
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 17" 4-wheel disc antilock brake system

### INTERIOR

- Premium cloth front reclining bucket seats with manual 4-way driver/2-way passenger seat adjusters
- 7-passenger seating with 2-3-2 configuration (available on SLE-2 SLT and Denali)
- Humidity and windshield temperature sensor
- Tri-zone automatic climate control with individual climate settings for driver, right front passenger and rear seat occupants
- Tilt/telescoping adjustable steering column
- Rear Vision Camera
- 7" diagonal Color Touch Screen with IntelliLink<sup>19</sup>, AM/FM with USB ports<sup>18</sup>, auxiliary jack, Bluetooth<sup>®</sup><sup>17</sup> streaming audio for music and most phones, Apple CarPlay<sup>™</sup><sup>30</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™</sup><sup>30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, and voice-activated technology for radio and phone<sup>17</sup>
- Rear-window defogger
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Programmable power door locks
- Cruise control

### EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield and rear liftgate wipers
- Dual halogen projector headlamps
- P245/65R17 all-season H-rated tires
- 17" aluminum wheels

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: 6-passenger 2-2-2 configuration (standard on SLE-2, SLT and Denali, not available on SL or SLE-2) or 5-passenger 2-3 configuration (available only on SLT-2 All Terrain model); includes choices for driver/passenger power seat adjusters and heated/ventilated leather seating surfaces
- Household-style, 3-prong 120-volt power outlet (standard on SLT and Denali, not available on SL/SLE)
- Dual SkyScape 2-panel power sunroof
- 2 advanced audio system choices up to and including 8" diagonal Color Touch-Screen Navigation<sup>14</sup> with IntelliLink<sup>19</sup>, AM/FM/SiriusXM<sup>®18</sup> Satellite Radio (3-month trial), USB ports<sup>18</sup>, auxiliary jack, Bluetooth<sup>®17</sup> streaming audio for music and most phones, advanced phone integration featuring Apple CarPlay<sup>™30</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, and voice-activated technology for radio and phone (not available on SL or SLE, standard on Denali)
- Surround Vision System (available on Denali only)
- HID headlamps (standard; Denali-exclusive)
- Power liftgate (not available on SL/SLE-1, standard on SLE-2/SLT, hands-free standard Denali-exclusive)
- 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) and 310 hp and 271 lb-ft of torque (not available on SL/SLE-1, available on SLE-2/SLT-1, standard on SLT-2 and Denali)
- Remote Vehicle Start (standard on SLE-2, SLT and Denali; not available on SL or SLE-2)
- Driver Alert Package I — includes Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert, Rear Cross Traffic and Rear Park Assist (not available on SL or SLE-1, available on SLE-2, standard on SLT-1)
- Driver Alert Package II — includes Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Departure Warning, low speed Front Automatic Braking, Front Pedestrian Detection, IntelliBeam Headlamps, Front and Rear Park Assist, Rear Cross Traffic Alert, Lane Keep Assist, Following Distance Indicator Forward Collision Alert and Safety Alert Driver Seat (standard on SLT-2 and Denali, not available on other models)

## EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 4-cylinder DOHC engine with Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
- Standard Variable Valve Timing
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

## Why Buy Acadia?

- All new for 2017
- Active noise cancellation helps create a remarkably quiet cabin
- Technology and infotainment innovations help you stay connected and in control including keyless open and start, Apple CarPlay<sup>™30</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, and available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup>
- A comprehensive suite of driver alert and active safety technologies include the available Surround Vision Camera to provide a “bird’s-eye” view of what’s around you, Side Blind Zone Alert that helps watch where most drivers can’t, and available Pedestrian Detection that scans the road to alert the driver to nearby pedestrians ahead
- Covered by GMC Pro-Grade Protection for 2 years or 24,000 miles<sup>24</sup>

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
FWD SL 1SV (N/A to order at SOP)	TNH26
FWD SLE-1	TNB26
AWD SLE-1	TNJ26
FWD SLE-2	TNC26
AWD SLE-2	TNK26
FWD SLT-1	TND26
AWD SLT-1	TNL26
FWD SLT-2	TNE26
AWD SLT-2	TNM26
FWD Denali	TNF26
AWD Denali	TNN26

## SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	112.5
Length	193.6
Width	75.4
Height (without luggage rack)	66.0
Max. seating f/m/r	2/3/2
Head room f/m/r	40.3/39.6/37.2
Shoulder room f/m/r	59.4/58.7/54.3
Leg room f/m/r	41.0/39.7/31.1
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet)	79.0
Approx. fuel capacity FWD/ AWD (gallons)	19 / 22
Max. towing capacity <sup>12</sup> (pounds)	5200
Min. ground clearance (in)	7.2

## EXTERIOR COLORS

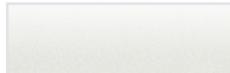
Crimson Red  
Tintcoat<sup>a</sup>  
G1E



Dark Sapphire  
Blue Metallic<sup>b</sup>  
G1M



White Front  
Tricoat<sup>a</sup>  
G1W



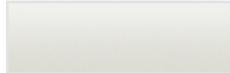
Ebony Twilight  
Metallic<sup>d</sup>  
GB8



Quicksilver  
Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
GAN



Summit  
White<sup>c</sup>  
GAZ<sup>d</sup>



Sparkling Silver  
Metallic<sup>e</sup>  
GWT



Iridium  
Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
GXG



- a Available at extra charge. Not available on SL (1SV) TNH26 FWD model.
- b Available at extra charge. Not available on SL (1SV) TNH26 FWD model or Denali.
- c Available with SLE (1SV) TNH26 FWD model. Not available on All Terrain or Denali models.
- d Available at extra charge. Available with SL (1SV) TNH26 FWD model.
- e Available at extra charge. Available with SL (1SV) TNH26 FWD model. Not available with All Terrain or Denali models.



## GMC | YUKON/DENALI



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on SLE model with 3SA trim package unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>15</sup>: frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger with Passenger Sensing System, driver inboard seat mounted side-impact, and head curtain side-impact for all rows in outboard seating positions
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> stability enhancement system
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system

### MECHANICAL

- EcoTec3 5.3L V8 SFI with Active Fuel Management<sup>™</sup> (Yukon)
- EcoTec3 6.2L V8 with 420 hp, VVT, Active Fuel Management<sup>™</sup> (standard on Denali)
- 6-speed automatic, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive, tow/haul mode and tap-up/tap-down shifting (standard on Yukon)
- 8-speed automatic transmission (standard on Denali)
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake with powertrain-grade braking
- Trailering<sup>12</sup> equipment plus 2" receiver with harness and 7-pin coupler

### INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with Premium Cloth, 10-way adjustments
- Tri-zone climate control
- Remote vehicle start includes Remote Keyless Entry
- 110-volt power outlet
- Audio system features 8" diagonal Color Touch Screen with IntelliLink<sup>19</sup> AM/FM/SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite (3-month trial) Radio, Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> streaming audio for music and compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, hands-free smartphone integration, Pandora<sup>®</sup> Internet radio<sup>20</sup> and voice-activated technology for radio and phone; featuring Apple CarPlay<sup>™</sup><sup>20</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, an articulating screen with hidden storage, 5 USB Ports<sup>18</sup>, and 1 auxiliary jack
- Customizable 8" diagonal driver display (standard on Denali)

### EXTERIOR

- P265/70R17 all-season tires
- Outside heated power-adjustable, body-color, manual-folding mirrors includes spotter mirror
- Front rain-sensing, intermittent wipers

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Front 40/20/40 split-bench or perforated, leather-appointed, reclining bucket seats with 12-way power adjuster, heated and cooled, memory; second-row heated power bucket seats or power-configurable 60/40 split-folding bench; third-row power-folding 60/40 split-bench
- Audio system options include 8" diagonal Color Touch-Screen Navigation<sup>14</sup> with IntelliLink<sup>19</sup>, Bose® sound system, rear-seat DVD entertainment system
- Head-Up Display
- Keyless push button start and Passive Entry systems
- 5 auxiliary 12-volt power outlets
- Autotrac 2-speed transfer case (4WD)
- 2 available suspension packages: (Z85) Standard with increased capacity and Premium Smooth Ride with Air Leveler or (Z95) Magnetic Ride Control
- HD Trailing<sup>12</sup> Package includes integrated trailer brake controller
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Front Automatic Braking
- Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Enhanced Driver Alert Package — includes Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat, IntelliBeam headlamps and Lane Keep Assist
- Enhanced Security Package — includes glass, vehicle inclination and vehicle interior movement sensors
- Convenience Package — includes inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, power adjustable pedals, rear power liftgate and Universal Home Remote

## EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard Active Fuel Management™
- Standard Direct Injections
- Standard Variable Valve Timing
- Standard 8-speed automatic transmission (Denali)

## Why Buy Yukon/Denali?

- Available advanced safety/security features
- Duralife™ brake rotors can help reduce Cost of Ownership
- Capless fuel filler
- Advanced connectivity with the OnStar® Basic Plan<sup>3</sup>, Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> and available technology
- Covered by GMC Pro-Grade Protection, which includes 2 maintenance visits<sup>24</sup>; included services are Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation, and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sport Utility
Yukon 2WD/Yukon Denali 2WD	TC15706
Yukon 4WD/Yukon Denali 4WD	TK15706

## SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sport Utility
Wheelbase	116.0
Length	203.9
Width	80.5
Height	74.4
Max. seating f/m/r	3/3/3
Head room f/m/r	42.8/38.7/38.1
Shoulder room f/m/r	64.8/65.1/62.6
Leg room f/m/r	45.3/39.0/24.8
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet)	94.7
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	26
Max. towing capacity <sup>12</sup> (pounds; Yukon RWD w/HD Trailing Pkg.)	8400
Min. ground clearance	8.0

## EXTERIOR COLORS

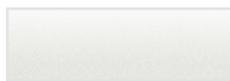
Light Steel Gray Metallic<sup>a</sup> (new) GIC



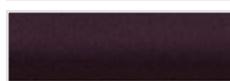
Crimson Red Tintcoat<sup>a</sup> (new) GIE



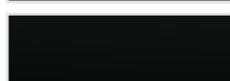
White Frost Tricoat<sup>b</sup> (new) GIW



Midnight Amethyst Metallic<sup>a</sup> G7U



Dark Forest Green Metallic<sup>a</sup> GC8



Quicksilver Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Onyx Black GBA



Iridium Metallic<sup>a</sup> GXG



Sparkling Silver Metallic<sup>a</sup> GWT



Bronze Alloy Metallic<sup>a</sup> GWX

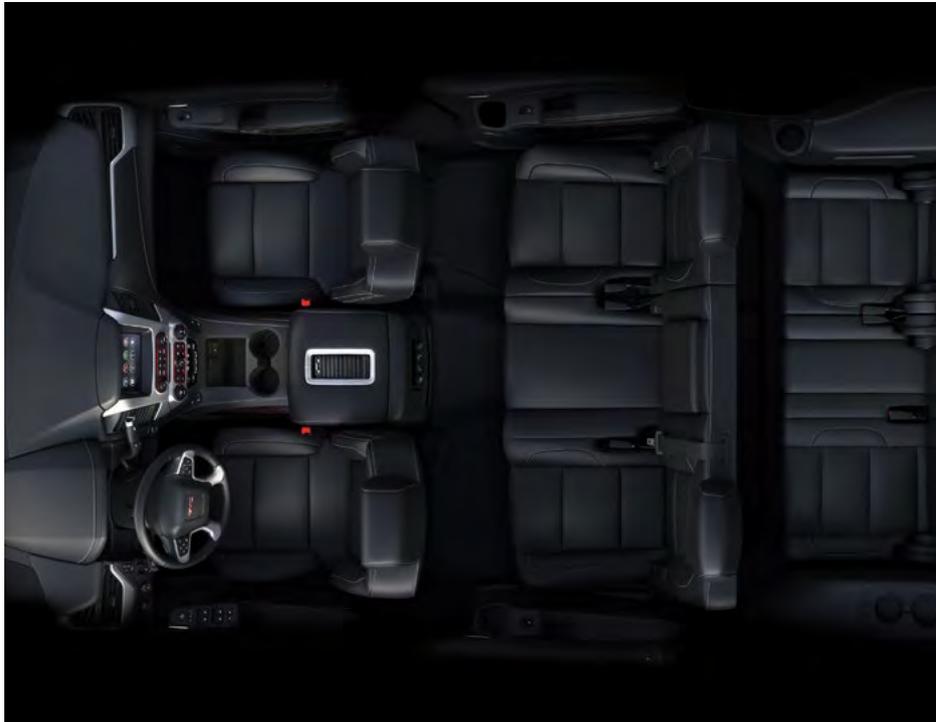


<sup>a</sup> Available at extra charge.  
<sup>b</sup> Extra charge. Not available on SLE.



GMC  
YUKON/DENALI

## **GMC** | YUKON XL/DENALI



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on SLE model with 3SA trim package unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger with Passenger Sensing System, driver inboard seat mounted side-impact and head curtain side-impact for all rows in outboard seating positions
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> stability enhancement system
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system

### MECHANICAL

- EcoTec3 5.3L V8 SFI FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> with Active Fuel Management<sup>™</sup> (Yukon XL)
- EcoTec3 6.2L V8 with 420 hp, VVT, Active Fuel Management<sup>™</sup> (standard on Denali)
- 6-speed automatic, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive, tow/haul mode and tap-up/tap-down shifting (standard on Yukon XL)
- 8-speed automatic transmission (standard on Denali)
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system with Duralife<sup>™</sup> extended life rotors powertrain grade braking
- Trailering<sup>12</sup> equipment includes 2" receiver with harness and 7-pin coupler

### INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with Premium Cloth, 10-way adjustments
- Customizable 8" diagonal driver display (standard on Denali)
- Remote vehicle start includes Remote Keyless Entry
- 110-volt power outlet
- Rear Vision Camera with front/rear parking assist
- Audio system features 8" diagonal Color Touch Screen with IntelliLink<sup>19</sup> AM/FM/SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite (3-month trial) Radio, Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> streaming audio for music and compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, hands-free smartphone integration, Pandora<sup>®</sup> Internet radio<sup>20</sup> and voice-activated technology for radio and phone; featuring Apple CarPlay<sup>™</sup><sup>30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, an articulating screen with hidden storage, 5 USB ports<sup>18</sup> and 1 auxiliary jack

### EXTERIOR

- P265/65R18 all-season tires
- Outside heated power-adjustable, body-color, manual-folding mirrors includes spotter mirror
- Front rain-sensing, intermittent wipers

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Front 40/20/40 split-bench or perforated leather-appointed, reclining bucket seats with 12-way power adjuster, heated and cooled, memory; second-row heated power bucket seats or power-configurable 60/40 split-folding bench; third-row power-folding 60/40 split-bench
- Audio system options include 8" diagonal Color Touch-Screen Navigation<sup>14</sup> with IntelliLink<sup>19</sup>, Bose® sound system, rear-seat Blu-Ray/DVD entertainment system with 3rd-row screen
- Head-Up Display
- 5 auxiliary 12-volt power outlets
- Autotrac 2-speed transfer case (4WD)
- 2 available suspension packages — (Z85) Standard with increased capacity and Premium Smooth Ride with Air Leveler or (Z95) Magnetic Ride Control (standard on Denali)
- HD Trailing<sup>12</sup> Package includes integrated trailer brake controller
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Front Automatic Braking
- Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Enhanced Driver Alert Package — includes Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat, IntelliBeam headlamps and Lane Keep Assist
- Enhanced Security Package — includes glass, vehicle inclination and vehicle interior movement sensors
- Convenience Package — includes inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, power adjustable pedals, rear power liftgate and Universal Home Remote

## EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard Active Fuel Management™
- Standard Direct Injection
- Standard Variable Valve Timing
- Standard 8-speed automatic transmission (Denali)



DURALIFE™ BRAKE ROTORS CAN OFFER UP TO DOUBLE THE SERVICE LIFE

## Why Buy Yukon XL/Denali?

- Available advanced safety/security technology
- Duralife™ brake rotors can help reduce Cost of Ownership
- Capless fuel filler
- Advanced connectivity with the OnStar® Basic Plan<sup>3</sup>, Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> and available OnStar® 4G LTE<sup>2</sup> services
- Covered by GMC Pro-Grade Protection, which includes 2 maintenance visits<sup>24</sup>; included services are Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation, and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sport Utility
Yukon XL 2WD/Yukon XL Denali 2WD	TC15906
Yukon XL 4WD/Yukon XL Denali 4WD	TK15906

## SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sport Utility
Wheelbase	130.0
Length	224.3
Width	80.5
Height	74.4
Max. seating f/m/r	3/3/3
Head room f/m/r	42.8/39.1/38.5
Shoulder room f/m/r	64.8/65.1/62.6
Leg room f/m/r	45.3/39.7/34.5
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet)	121.7
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31
Max. towing capacity <sup>12</sup> (pounds; RWD w/HD Trailing Pkg.)	8100
Min. ground clearance	7.9

## EXTERIOR COLORS

Crimson Red Tintcoat<sup>a</sup> (new) GIE



White Frost Tricoat<sup>b</sup> (new) GIW



Dark Forest Green Metallic<sup>a</sup> (new) GC8



Light Steel Gray Metallic<sup>a</sup> GIC



Midnight Amethyst Metallic<sup>a</sup> G7U



Quicksilver Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Onyx Black GBA



Sparkling Silver Metallic<sup>a</sup> GWT



Bronze Alloy Metallic<sup>a</sup> GWX



Iridium Metallic<sup>a</sup> GXG



a Available at extra charge.  
b Extra charge. Not available on SLE.



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Tahoe has been contented to appeal to the specific needs of Fleet buyers, so the listed features are based on the 1FL trim level and require a Fleet or Government sales order type unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact for all rows in outboard seating positions (requires (AZ3) 40/20/40 split-bench front seat)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years (fleet delete available)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> stability control system with brake assist, includes traction control
- Electrical, unauthorized entry theft-deterrent system

### MECHANICAL

- 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, DI, VVT with standard FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability (available on LS, LT and Premier) and 355 hp and 383 lb-ft of torque
- 6-speed automatic, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Single-speed transfer case (4WD, not available with (NHT) Max Trailering<sup>12</sup> Package)
- Trailering<sup>12</sup> equipment, includes trailering hitch platform, 7-wire harness with independent fused trailering circuits mated to a 7-way sealed connector and 2" trailering receiver

### INTERIOR

- 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with Premium Cloth
- 2nd-row 60/40 split-folding bench seat
- 3rd-row manual fold flat 60/40 split-folding bench seat
- Vinyl flooring
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- AM/FM stereo with single-slot CD/MP3 player, auxiliary input jack, 2 USB ports<sup>18</sup> and 1 SD card reader
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>
- 110-volt power outlet
- Rear Park Assist with audible warning
- Rear Vision Camera

### EXTERIOR

- P265/70R17 all-terrain tires
- Steel wheels
- Front intermittent wipers with Rainsense
- Rear liftgate with rear intermittent wiper/washer

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- 3 front-bucket seating options up to/including: heated and cooled perforated leather, 12-way power seat driver and passenger adjusters including 2-position memory
- 2nd-row seating options include heated bucket seats with power release
- 3rd-row 60/40 split-bench seat with power fold
- 2 audio system options up to/including Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> HD Radio with Navigation<sup>14</sup> and 8" diagonal color touch screen, SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite Radio<sup>®</sup> (3-month trial; fleet delete available), Bluetooth<sup>®17</sup>; voice-activated technology for radio and phone, Apple CarPlay<sup>™30</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, includes 5 USB ports<sup>19</sup> and 1 auxiliary jack with Bose<sup>®</sup> premium 9-speaker or Centerpoint Surround Sound premium 10-speaker system, and rear seat Blu-Ray/DVD player with overhead display
- Suspension Package — options include (Z85) Standard with increased capacity, (ZW7) Premium Smooth Ride with Air leveler or (Z95) with Magnetic Ride Control
- Autotrac 2-speed transfer case (4WD) with rotary controls and neutral position for dinghy towing
- Max Trailering<sup>12</sup> Package with integrated trailer brake controller
- 5 auxiliary 12-volt power outlets
- Vehicle inclination and vehicle interior movement sensors
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Passive Entry System including Remote Keyless Entry
- Enhanced Driver Alert Package — includes Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Driver Seat, IntelliBeam headlamps, Lane Keep Assist and Front Automatic Braking
- Automatic Collision Preparation, Intelligent Brake Assist, Collision Avoidance Braking
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Front Automatic Braking
- Front and rear parking assist
- Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Power liftgate
- Auxiliary battery
- Special Equipment Options include specially-equipped Police and Special Services models of the Tahoe which are also available. See the Specialty Vehicles section of this Guide for more details.

## EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard E85 FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability
- Standard Active Fuel Management<sup>™</sup>
- Standard Direct Injection
- Standard Variable Valve Timing
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

## Why Buy Tahoe?

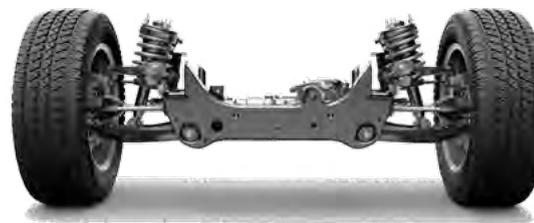
- **Exceptional utility with available 9-passenger seating and up to 94.7 cu. ft. for cargo<sup>9</sup> behind 1st row**
- **Up to 8,600 lbs. trailering<sup>12</sup> capability available**
- **Also available as specially-equipped Police and Special Services models**
- **Available advanced safety technologies**
- **Advanced connectivity and productivity technologies, including telematics solutions**
- **Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care for 2 years or 24,000 miles<sup>24</sup>**

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	SUV
Tahoe 2WD	CC15706
Tahoe 4WD	CK15706

## SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	SUV
Wheelbase	116.0
Length	204.0
Width	80.5
Height	74.4
Max. seating f/m/r	3/3/3
Head room f/m/r	42.8/38.7/38.1
Shoulder room f/m/r	64.8/65.1/62.6
Leg room f/m/r	45.3/39.0/24.8
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet)	94.7
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	26
Max. towing capacity <sup>12</sup> (pounds; RWD w/Max Trailering Pkg.)	8600
Min. ground clearance	7.87



UP TO 1,720 LBS. PAYLOAD<sup>11</sup>  
(2WD MODEL WHEN PROPERLY EQUIPPED)

## EXTERIOR COLORS

Blue Velvet Metallic<sup>b</sup> (new) GIM



Pepperdust Metallic<sup>b</sup> (new) GMU



Siren Red Tintcoat<sup>a</sup> GIE



Iridescent Pearl Tricoat<sup>c</sup> GIW



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black GBA



Champagne Silver Metallic GWT



Tungsten Metallic GXG



a Additional charge.  
b Not available on Commercial models.  
c Additional charge. Not available on Commercial or LS models.



CHEVROLET | SUBURBAN



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Suburban has been contented to appeal to the specific needs of Fleet buyers, so the listed features are based on the 1FL trim level and require a Fleet or Government sales order type unless otherwise noted.

## SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact all rows in outboard seating positions (requires (AZ3) 40/20/40 split-bench front seat)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years (fleet delete available)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Electrical, unauthorized entry theft-deterrent system

## MECHANICAL

- 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, DI, VVT with standard FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability (available on LS, LT and Premier) and 355 hp and 383 lb-ft of torque
- 6-speed automatic, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Single-speed transfer case (4WD, not available with (NHT) Max Trailering<sup>12</sup> Package)
- Trailering<sup>12</sup> equipment — includes trailering hitch platform, 7-wire harness with independent fused trailering circuits mated to a 7-way sealed connector and 2" trailering receiver

## INTERIOR

- 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with Premium Cloth
- 2nd-row 60/40 split-folding bench seat
- 3rd-row manual fold flat 60/40 split-folding bench seat
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- AM/FM stereo with single slot CD/MP3 player and auxiliary input jack, includes USB port<sup>18</sup> and 6 speakers
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> for phone<sup>17</sup>
- 110-volt power outlet
- Rear Park Assist with audible warning
- Rear Vision Camera
- Vinyl flooring

## EXTERIOR

- P265/70R17 all-terrain tires
- Steel wheels
- Front intermittent wipers with Rainsense

**355** *horsepower*



## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- 3 front-bucket seating options up to/including: heated and cooled perforated leather, 12-way power seat driver and passenger adjusters including 2-position memory
- 2nd-row seating options include heated bucket seats with power release
- 3rd-row 60/40 split-bench seat with power fold
- 2 audio system options up to/including Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> HD Radio with Navigation<sup>14</sup> and 8" diagonal color touch screen, SiriusXM<sup>®18</sup> (3-month trial; fleet delete available), Bluetooth<sup>®17</sup>, voice-activated technology for radio and phone; Apple CarPlay<sup>™30</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>; includes 5 USB ports<sup>18</sup> and 1 auxiliary jack with Bose<sup>®</sup> premium 9-speaker or Centerpoint Surround Sound premium 10-speaker system, and rear seat Blu-Ray/DVD player with 2nd and 3rd row screens
- Suspension Package — options include (Z85) Standard with increased capacity, (ZW7) Premium Smooth Ride or (Z95) with Magnetic Ride Control, and road-sensing electronically-controlled shock absorbers
- Autotrac 2-speed transfer case (4WD) with rotary controls and neutral position for dinghy towing<sup>12</sup>
- Max Trailering<sup>12</sup> Package with integrated trailer brake controller
- 5 auxiliary 12-volt power outlets
- Vehicle inclination and vehicle interior movement sensors
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Passive Entry System including Remote Keyless Entry
- Enhanced Driver Alert Package — includes Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Driver Seat, IntelliBeam headlamps, Lane Keep Assist and Front Automatic Braking
- Automatic Collision Preparation, Intelligent Brake Assist - Collision Avoidance Braking
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Front Automatic Braking
- Front and Rear Parking Assist
- Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Power liftgate
- Auxiliary battery

## EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard E85 FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability
- Standard Active Fuel Management<sup>™</sup>
- Standard Direct Injection
- Standard Variable Valve Timing
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

## Why Buy Suburban?

- Exceptional utility with available 9-passenger seating and 39.3 cu. ft. of cargo room<sup>9</sup> behind 3rd row seat
- Available advanced safety technologies include Forward Collision Alert, Lane Keep Assist, Safety Alert Driver Seat, Front and Rear Parking Assist, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, and Side Blind Zone Alert
- Advanced connectivity technologies available including MyLink<sup>19</sup>, available OnStar<sup>®</sup> services including the Basic Plan<sup>3</sup>, Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> and available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup>, plus telematics solutions from Telogis or Commercial Link
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care for 2 years or 24,000 miles<sup>24</sup>

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	SUV
Suburban 2WD	CC15906
Suburban 4WD	CK15906

## SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	SUV
Wheelbase	130.0
Length	224.0
Width	80.5
Height	74.4
Max. seating f/m/r	3/3/3
Head room f/m/r	42.8/39.1/38.5
Shoulder room f/m/r	64.8/65.1/62.6
Leg room f/m/r	45.3/39.7/34.5
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet)	121.7
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31
Max. towing capacity <sup>12</sup> (pounds; RWD w/Max Trailering Pkg.)	8300
Min. ground clearance	7.91

## EXTERIOR COLORS

Blue Velvet Metallic<sup>b</sup> (new) G1M



Pepperdust Metallic<sup>b</sup> (new) GMU



Siren Red Tintcoat<sup>a</sup> G1E



Iridescent Pearl Tricoat<sup>c</sup> G1W



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black GBA



Champagne Silver Metallic GWT



Tungsten Metallic GXG



a Additional charge.  
b Not available on Commercial models.  
c Additional charge. Not Available on Commercial or LS models.



## CHEVROLET | SUBURBAN HD



### SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Suburban HD is available only to Fleet buyers. The listed features are based on the 1LS trim level unless otherwise noted.

#### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger, driver inboard seat-mounted side impact, and head curtain side impact for all rows in outboard seating positions
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Electrical, unauthorized entry theft-deterrent system

#### MECHANICAL

- 4WD
- Vortec 6.0L Variable Valve Timing V8 SFI engine
- 6-speed Heavy Duty automatic transmission
- 4.10:1 axle ratio
- HD Locking differential
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Transfer case, active, 2-speed electronic Autotrac with rotary controls
- Trailering<sup>12</sup> equipment, includes trailering hitch platform, 7-wire harness with independent fused trailering circuits mated to a 7-way sealed connector and 2" trailering receiver

#### INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with Premium Cloth, passenger seat includes power fore/aft, power recline and power lumbar, 10-way power driver seat includes 6-way power cushion, 2-way power lumbar control and power recline
- 2nd-row and 3rd-row manual 60/40 split-folding bench seat
- Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> HD Radio, AM/FM stereo with SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> (3-month trial), Bluetooth<sup>®</sup>, voice-activated technology featuring Apple CarPlay<sup>™30</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>; includes CD/MP3 player, 5 USB ports<sup>18</sup>, 1 SD card reader, and an auxiliary jack
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- 110-volt power outlet
- Rear Park Assist with audible warning
- Rear Vision Camera

#### EXTERIOR

- LT265/70R17E all-terrain tires
- Front intermittent wipers with Rainsense

### SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options — include front bucket seats with leather-appointed seating, heated seat cushions and seat backs, 10-way power driver and passenger seat includes 6-way power cushions, driver seat 2-position memory, 2-way power lumbar control and power recline, 2nd-row heated or power release 60/40 split-folding bench, and 3rd-row power-folding 60/40 split-bench
- Available audio system options with Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> Radio with Navigation<sup>14</sup> and Bose<sup>®</sup> premium 9-speaker system with subwoofer in center console
- 5 auxiliary 12-volt power outlets includes outlets in the instrument panel, console, back of console, 3rd row and cargo area
- Keyless push button
- Power-adjustable pedals, Forward Collision Alert (features included and only available with Driver Alert Package)
- Front and rear parking assist
- Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert and Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Power liftgate
- Vinyl flooring

### Why Buy Suburban HD?

- Exceptional utility with standard 11,000-lb. GVWR<sup>10</sup>, 4,405-lb. payload<sup>11</sup>, and 3,000-lb. trailering<sup>12</sup>
- Standard 220-Amp alternator
- V-8 power with the standard Vortec 6.0L HD gas engine that offers 360 hp and 380 lb-ft of torque
- Designed to accommodate up-armor applications
- Advanced connectivity and productivity technologies available including MyLink<sup>19</sup> and available OnStar<sup>®</sup>1 services, along with telematics solutions from Telogis or Commercial Link
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care for 2 years or 24,000 miles<sup>24</sup>

### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	SUV
Suburban 4WD (Not available for Retail orders. Fleet only.)	CK35906

### SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Name
Wheelbase	130.0
Length	224.0
Width	80.5
Height	75.6
Max. seating f/m/r	2/3/3
Head room f/m/r	42.8/39.1/38.5
Shoulder room f/m/r	64.8/65.1/62.6
Leg room f/m/r	45.3/39.7/34.5
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet)	121.1
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	39
Max. Payload <sup>11</sup> (pounds)	4,405
Min. ground clearance	7.85

### EXTERIOR COLORS

Silver Ice Metallic  
GAN



Summit White  
GAZ



Black  
GBA



Champagne Silver Metallic  
GWT



Tungsten Metallic  
GXG



 | ESCALADE



### SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SA model unless otherwise noted.

#### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: dual-stage frontal, driver and right-front passenger with (ALO) Passenger Sensing System, and seat-mounted side-impact driver and right-front passenger for thorax and pelvic protection, along with head curtain for side-front and rear outboard seating positions
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 1 year (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G with a built-in LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)

#### MECHANICAL

- 6.2L V8 engine with 420 hp and 460 lb-ft of torque
- 8-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with DuraLife™ rotors
- Automatic rear-level control
- Suspension Package includes Magnetic Ride Control with selectable sport mode

#### INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with leather seating surfaces, driver and front passenger, 12-way power seat adjusters including 4-way power lumbar control, heated/cooled driver and front passenger seat cushions and seatbacks (three settings) and 2-position driver memory
- Middle-row reclining bucket seats, heated
- Third-row 60/40 split-bench seats with power fold-flat
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- Passive Entry Passive Start (PEPS); push button keyless start
- Surround Vision provides bird's-eye view of vehicle
- Rear Vision Camera system

- CUE<sup>23</sup> with Embedded Navigation<sup>14</sup> that includes AM/FM stereo/SiriusXM<sup>®8</sup> (with 3-month trial), 8" diagonal color information display featuring touch response, haptic feedback, gesture recognition and Natural Voice Recognition plus Apple CarPlay™<sup>30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, 5 USB ports<sup>18</sup> including 1 in the articulating storage door/bin, SD card slot and auxiliary audio port, NavTraffic, Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> connectivity<sup>17</sup>, Bose<sup>®</sup> Centerpoint 16-speaker surround sound system, and single-slot CD/MP3 player

#### EXTERIOR

- P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall tires
- Power-folding rearview mirrors with ground illumination, turn signals, curb-tilt, driver autodimming
- Power, hands-free, programmable liftgate

### SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Livery Package (ZR3)
- Advanced available safety technologies include Side Blind Zone Alert Low-speed Automatic Braking, Forward Collision Alert, Lane Keep Assist, Lane Departure Warning, and Rear Cross-Traffic Alert

### Why Buy Escalade?

- **Beauty and Utility**
  - Craftsmanship you can feel in every stitch in the interior
  - Over 120 cu.-ft. of cargo space<sup>9</sup> in the ESV
  - 8,300 lbs. max towing capacity<sup>12</sup>
  - Over 60 cu.-ft. feet of available cargo room<sup>9</sup> in the standard Escalade
- Cadillac Premium Care Maintenance provides peace of mind for 4 years/50,000 miles<sup>22</sup>

### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Escalade	Escalade ESV
Rear-wheel drive	6C15706	6C15906
Four-wheel drive	6K15706	6K15906

### SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Escalade	Escalade ESV
Wheelbase	116.0	130.0
Length	203.9	224.3
Width	80.5	80.5
Height	74.4	74.0
Max. seating	2/3/3	2/3/3
Head room f/m/r	42.8/38.7/38.1	42.8/39.1/38.5
Shoulder room f/m/r	64.9/64.4/62.6	64.9/64.4/62.6
Leg room f/m/r	45.3/39/24.8	45.3/39.7/34.5
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet)	94.2	120.9
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	26	31
Max. towing capacity <sup>12</sup> (RWD pounds)	8300	8100

### EXTERIOR COLORS

Gray Silk Metallic<sup>®</sup> (new) G1C



Red Passion Tintcoat<sup>®</sup> (new) G1E



Crystal White Tricoat<sup>®</sup> (new) G1W



Majestic Plum Metallic<sup>®</sup> G7U



Dark Emerald Metallic<sup>®</sup> (new) GC8



Radiant Silver Metallic GAN



Black Raven GBA



Silver Coast Metallic GWT



Terra Mocha Metallic GWX



Dark Granite Metallic GXG



<sup>a</sup> Available at extra charge. No additional charge on Platinum.



TRUCKS





CHEVROLET | COLORADO



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2WT equipment group unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: dual-stage frontal and side-impact, driver and front passenger with Passenger Sensing System and head-curtain, and seat-mounted side-impact for front and rear outboard seating
- Theft-deterrent system with engine immobilizer
- Electronic traction control

### MECHANICAL

- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- Standard engine: 2.5L I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with 4.10 rear axle ratio (Not included on Crew Cab Long Box models)
- Available Fleet Maintenance Credit<sup>16</sup>
- 6-speed manual transmission (standard on 2WD extended cab with the 2.5L engine)
- Available 6-speed automatic transmission (depending on model, requires 2.5L I4 engine or 2.8L Duramax Turbo-Diesel engine, standard on Extended Cab models, available on Crew Cab Long Box models)

### INTERIOR

- Teen Driver mode, a configurable feature that lets you activate customizable vehicle settings associated with a key fob, to encourage safe driving behavior
- Rear Vision Camera with dynamic guidelines
- Color-keyed carpeting with carpeted front and rear floor mats
- Front bucket seats with driver 4-way power seat adjuster with manual recline, and passenger 2-way manual fore/aft seat adjuster with manual recline
- Rear seats - Extended Cab: dual rear seats with underseat storage; Crew Cab: folding bench seat with underseat storage
- Power windows with driver Express-Up and Down

### EXTERIOR

- Chrome CornerStep rear bumper
- Manual-adjust/manual-folding outside mirrors
- 6'2" pickup box (box delete available for Extended Cab WT models only)
- Locking tailgate
- P265/70R16 all-season, blackwall tires with 16" x 7" Ultra Silver Metallic steel wheels

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Duramax 2.8L Direct-Injection turbo diesel (Work Truck requires WT Convenience Package, Trailering<sup>12</sup> Package and Fleet or Government order type) includes Exhaust Brake, integrated Trailer Brake controller
- 3.6L DI DOHC V6 engine with VVT (available on Work Truck, LT and Z71 models, standard on Crew Cab Long Box models)
- Available 8-speed automatic Transmission (depending on model, requires 3.6L DI DOHC V6 engine, standard on Crew Cab Long Box models, available on Extended Cab models)
- EZ-Lift and Lower tailgate (available on Work Truck and LT models, standard on Z71 models)

- Spray-on black Bedliner with Chevrolet logo
- Electric 2-speed transfer case (four-wheel drive only)
- Tow/Haul Mode (included and only available with 3.6L V6 engine or 2.8L 4-cylinder Duramax turbo diesel)
- Heavy-duty trailering<sup>12</sup> package with hitch and 7-pin connector (requires 3.6L V6 engine or 2.8L 4-cylinder Duramax turbo diesel and automatic locking rear differential)

#### OPTIONAL FEATURES CONT'D

- Automatic locking rear differential
- 3 additional audio systems available up to and including Chevrolet MyLink Radio<sup>19</sup> with Navigation<sup>14</sup> and 8" diagonal color touch-screen, with AM/FM/SiriusXM<sup>®8</sup> (3-month trial), USB port<sup>18</sup>, auxiliary jack, Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> streaming audio for music and compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, hands-free smartphone integration, Apple CarPlay<sup>™30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, and Bose<sup>®</sup> premium 7-speaker system
- 2 USB ports<sup>18</sup> located on the rear of the center console
- Full-length black vinyl flooring (WT Extended Cab only)
- Rear seat delete (WT Extended Cab only)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Spotter mirror located in corner of right and left outside mirrors (included and only available with WT Appearance Package)
- WT Convenience Package — includes Remote Keyless Entry, theft-deterrent system, electronic cruise control and E-Z Lift tailgate

- LT Convenience Package — includes rear window defogger, front fog lamps, remote vehicle starter system, EZ-Lift tailgate and rear-sliding window
- Luxury Package (Chrome) — includes 4-way power front passenger seat adjuster, power lumbar control for driver and front passenger, heated driver and front passenger seats, single-zone automatic climate control, projector-type headlamps, inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, outside heated, power-adjustable, manual folding chrome mirrors, chrome rear bumper and chrome door handles
- Safety Package — includes Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning (available on 2LT & 4LT equipment groups)

Colorado is also available with (ZW9) Box Delete. See chart for Specifications.

### Why Buy Colorado?

- 3 engine choices including new available 3.6L DI DOHC V6 engine
- Chrome CornerStep rear bumper and two-tier box system provides amazing bed access and flexibility
- Available OnStar<sup>®</sup> services include the Basic Plan<sup>3</sup>, Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> and OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> to help keep you connected to your business and customers
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits<sup>24</sup>; included services are Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

### EXTERIOR COLORS

Graphite Metallic<sup>a</sup> (new) GPA



Cajun Red Tintcoat<sup>d</sup> (new) GPJ



Red Hot<sup>a</sup> G7C



Laser Blue<sup>a</sup> G7Z



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black GBA



Cyber Gray Metallic<sup>a</sup> GBV



Brownstone Metallic<sup>a</sup> GWX



### MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model/Trim	Box Length (feet/inches)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	Max. GVWR <sup>10</sup> (pounds)	Max. Payload <sup>11</sup> (pounds)	Max. Trailer Weight <sup>12</sup> (pounds)	Max. Seating
Extended Cab WT	6'2"	12M53/2WD,4WD	128.3	5900	1557	7700	4
Box Delete (Extended Cab WT w/ZW9)	—	12M53/2WD	128.3	6001	2244	7000	4
Extended Cab LT	6'2"	12N53/2WD,4WD	128.3	5900	1566	7000	4
Extended Cab Z71	6'2"	12P53/2WD,4WD	128.3	5900	1532	7000	4
Crew Cab - Short WT	5'2"	12M43/2WD,4WD	128.3	6200	1574	7700	5
Crew Cab - Short LT	5'2"	12N43/2WD,4WD	128.3	6200	1572	7700	5
Crew Cab - Short Z71	5'2"	12P43/2WD,4WD	128.3	6200	1525	7700	5
Crew Cab - Long WT	6'2"	12T43/2WD,4WD	140.5	6200	1516	7700	5
Crew Cab - Long LT	6'2"	12U43/2WD,4WD	140.5	6200	1508	7700	5
Crew Cab - Long Z71	6'2"	12V43/2WD,4WD	140.5	6200	1473	7700	5

a Not available on 2SA.  
b Additional charge - premium paint.  
Not available on 2SA.  
c Additional charge - premium paint. Not available on 2SA or WT models.



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2VL equipment group unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>15</sup>: dual-stage frontal and side-impact, driver and front passenger with Passenger Sensing System and head-curtain, and seat-mounted side-impact for front and rear outboard seating positions
- Theft-deterrent system with engine immobilizer
- Electronic traction control

### MECHANICAL

- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- Standard engine: 2.5L I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with 4.10 rear axle ratio (not included on Crew Cab Long Box models)
- Available Fleet Maintenance Credit<sup>16</sup>
- 6-speed manual transmission (standard on 2WD extended cab with the 2.5L engine)
- Available 6-speed automatic transmission

### INTERIOR

- Audio system features 4.2" diagonal color display, AM/FM stereo with USB ports<sup>18</sup>, auxiliary jack and 6-speaker system
- Teen Driver mode, a configurable feature that lets you activate customizable vehicle settings associated with a key fob, to encourage safe driving behavior
- Rear Vision Camera with dynamic guidelines
- Color-keyed carpeting with carpeted front and rear floor mats
- Front bucket seats with driver 4-way power seat adjuster with manual recline, and passenger 2-way manual fore/aft seat adjuster with manual recline
- Rear seats — Extended Cab: dual rear seats with underseat storage; Crew Cab: folding bench seat with underseat storage
- Power windows with driver Express-Up and Down

### EXTERIOR

- Chrome CornerStep rear bumper
- Manual-adjust/manual-folding outside mirrors
- 6'2" pickup box (box delete available for Extended Cab Canyon models only)
- Locking tailgate
- P265/70R16 all-season blackwall tires with 16" x 7" Ultra Silver Metallic cast aluminum wheels

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Duramax 2.8L turbo diesel; includes Exhaust Brake and integrated trailer brake controller (available on SLE, SLT and Denali models)
- 3.6L DI DOHC V6 engine with VVT (available on Canyon, SLE and SLT models, standard on Crew Cab Long Box models)
- 8-speed automatic transmission (available on Canyon and SLE models, standard on SLT and Denali models)
- EZ-Lift and Lower tailgate (available on Canyon, standard on SLE, SLT and Denali models)
- Spray-on black Bedliner with GMC logo

## OPTIONAL FEATURES CONT'D

- Tow/Haul Mode (Included and only available with 3.6L V6 engine or 2.8L Duramax turbo diesel)
- Trailering<sup>12</sup> package includes trailer hitch and 7-pin connector (depending on model, requires automatic locking rear differential and 2.8L Duramax Turbo-Diesel engine)
- Automatic locking rear differential
- 3 additional audio systems available up to and including 8" diagonal Color Touch Screen Navigation<sup>14</sup> with IntelliLink<sup>19</sup>, AM/FM/SiriusXM<sup>®8</sup> with USB ports<sup>18</sup> and auxiliary jack, Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> streaming audio for music and most phones<sup>17</sup>, hands-free smartphone integration, voice-activated technology for radio and phone; and "Shop" with the ability to browse, select and install apps to your vehicle.
- 2 USB ports<sup>18</sup> located on the rear of the center console
- Full-length black vinyl flooring (Extended Cab Canyon Trim only)
- Rear seat delete (Extended Cab Canyon Trim only)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years (standard on SLE, SLT and Denali models)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months on fleet orders (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling) (standard on SLE, SLT and Denali models)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE and built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first) (standard on SLE, SLT and Denali models)
- Spotter mirror located in corner of right and left outside mirrors
- Convenience Package — includes Remote Keyless Entry, electronic cruise control, rear window electric defogger, theft-deterrent system and EZ-Lift tailgate
- SLE Convenience Package — includes single-zone automatic climate control, remote vehicle starter system and rear-sliding window

- Driver Alert Package — includes Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning (requires SLE Convenience Package; not available with All-Terrain Package)
- All-Terrain Package — includes Off-Road Suspension Package, automatic locking rear differential (2WD only; std. 4WD), Hill Descent Control, 17" x 8" Dark Argent Metallic cast aluminum wheels, P255/65R17 all-terrain, blackwall tires, body-color rear bumper, front recovery hooks (2WD only; std. 4WD), transfer case shield (4WD only), Jet Black/Cobalt Red cloth interior, heated front seats, 4-way power front passenger seat adjuster, power driver lumbar control and power front passenger lumbar control (requires SLE Convenience Package)

Canyon is also available with (ZW9) Box Delete. See chart for Specifications.

## Why Buy Canyon?

- 3 engine choices including new available 3.6L DI DOHC V6 engine
- 4-wheel disc brakes with Duralife<sup>™</sup> brake rotors which can offer up to double the service life and help reduce your Cost of Ownership
- Available OnStar<sup>®</sup> services include the Basic Plan<sup>3</sup>, Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> and 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> to keep you connected to your business and customers
- Covered by GMC Pro Grade Protection, which includes 2 maintenance visits<sup>24</sup>; included services are Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

\* EPA estimated 2WD 2.8L Duramax turbo-diesel engine.

## EXTERIOR COLORS

Cardinal Red<sup>9</sup>  
G7C



Quicksilver Metallic<sup>d</sup>  
GAN



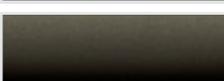
Summit White  
GAZ



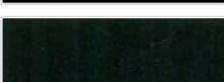
Onyx Black<sup>d</sup>  
GBA



Mineral Metallic<sup>e</sup>  
GJB



Dark Slate Metallic<sup>9</sup>  
GPA



Red Quartz Metallic<sup>f</sup>  
GPJ



Bronze Alloy Metallic<sup>b</sup>  
GWX



## MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model/Trim	Box Length (feet/inches)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	Max. GVWR <sup>10</sup> (pounds)	Max. Payload <sup>11</sup> (pounds)	Max. Trailer Weight <sup>12</sup> (pounds)	Max. Seating
Extended Cab Base	6'2"	T2M53/2WD,4WD	128.3	5900	1599	7000	4
Box Delete (Extended Cab WT w/ZW9) (2016)	—	T2M53/2WD	128.3	6001	2286	7000	4
Extended Cab SLE	6'2"	T2N53/2WD,4WD	128.3	5900	1564	7000	4
Extended Cab SLT	6'2"	T2P53/2WD,4WD	128.3	5900	1510	7000	4
Crew Cab - Short Base	5'2"	T2M43/2WD	128.3	5800	1605	7000	5
Crew Cab - Short SLE	5'2"	T2N43/2WD,4WD	128.3	6200	1575	7700	5
Crew Cab - Short SLT	5'2"	T2P43/2WD,4WD	128.3	6200	1520	7700	5
Crew Cab - Long Base	6'2"	T2T43/2WD	140.5	6000	1555	7000	5
Crew Cab - Long SLE	6'2"	T2U43/2WD,4WD	140.5	6200	1500	7700	5
Crew Cab - Long SLT	6'2"	T2V43/2WD,4WD	140.5	6200	1457	7700	5

- a Available with (GAT) All-Terrain Package. Not available on 2SA.  
b Additional charge - premium paint. Not available on 2SA.  
c Available with (GAT) All-Terrain Package. Additional charge - premium paint.  
d Available with (GAT) All-Terrain Package. Additional charge - premium paint. Available only on Denali.  
e Additional charge - premium paint. Available only on Denali.  
f Late availability. Additional charge-premium paint. Not available on 2SA, 2VL or 4VL.  
g Additional charge-premium paint.



CHEVROLET | SILVERADO 1500



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT model unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: dual-stage frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger, head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact for front and rear outboard seating positions with Passenger Sensing System
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> stability control system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System<sup>21</sup>

### ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- 4.3L V6 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing, with FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability, capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol with 285 hp and 305 lb-ft of torque
- 5.3L V8 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing, with 355 hp and 383 lb-ft of torque with available FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability
- 6.2L V8 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing with 420 hp and 460 lb-ft of torque (available on LTZ/High Country)

### MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 8-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise-Grade Braking and Powertrain-Grade Braking (LTZ/High Country on 5.3L V8 or 6.2L V8 only)
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with Duralife<sup>™</sup> rotors
- Electric Power Steering (EPS) assist, rack and pinion steering
- Heavy-duty battery with 730CCA/70-Amp-hr and rundown protection

### INTERIOR

- Reclining front split-bench seat in vinyl or cloth
- Rear bench fold-up seat (Double Cab); 60/40 split bench (Crew Cab)
- Tilt adjustable steering column
- Driver Information Center
- Air conditioning
- Cruise control
- 4.2" diagonal color display, AM/FM stereo with USB port<sup>18</sup>, auxiliary jack
- Teen Driver Mode
- Power door locks
- Power windows (Double and Crew Cab)

### EXTERIOR

- Foldaway rearview mirrors
- P255/70R17 all-season tires
- Tailgate and bed rail top protection cap
- CornerStep rear bumper
- Cab-mounted dual cargo area lamps with switch on center switch bank
- Locking tailgate
- Capless fuel fill

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: power, buckets, leather seating surfaces, heated/ventilated
- Power adjustable pedals
- Power rear sliding window with rear defogger
- 3 audio system options up to/including Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> Radio with Navigation<sup>14</sup> and 8" diagonal touch screen with AM/FM/SiriusXM<sup>®8</sup> (3-month trial)/HD, USB ports<sup>18</sup>, auxiliary jack, Bluetooth<sup>®17</sup>, Pandora<sup>®</sup> Internet Radio<sup>20</sup>, voice-activated technology for radio and phone, CD/MP3 player, Bose<sup>®</sup> sound system, and a rear-seat Entertainment Package that includes DVD/Blu-Ray player with 9.2" diagonal LCD display
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 6-month Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> data trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Active 4WD transfer case
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Trailering<sup>12</sup> and Max Trailering<sup>12</sup> Packages
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Hill descent vehicle control
- Outside mirror options: camper, power, heated
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Rear Vision Camera
- EZ-Lift and Lower Tailgate
- Remote locking tailgate

- Movable upper cargo tie downs (4)
- LED cargo box lighting; switch on center switch bank
- Ultrasonic Rear or Front/Rear Parking Assist
- 4 upfitter switches
- Enhanced Driver Alert Package — includes Active Safety Lane Keep Assist, IntelliBeam headlamps, Low Speed Collision Mitigation Breaking, Front and Rear Park Assist and Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat
- Snow Plow Prep Package (4WD Regular Cab)
- Box delete (Regular Cab long box only)
- Duratrac Wrangler 18" tires
- Recovery hooks (standard on 4WD, available on 2WD)

## EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Active Fuel Management
- Direct Injection
- Variable Valve Timing
- 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive

## Why Buy Silverado 1500?

- All the utility you need:
  - 3 cab configurations
  - 3 powertrains
  - Over a ton of available payload<sup>11</sup>
  - Up to 6 tons of available trailering<sup>12</sup> capability
- Available technologies include MyLink<sup>19</sup> and OnStar<sup>®1</sup> services with telematics solutions from Telogis or Commercial Link
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care for 2 years or 24,000 miles<sup>24</sup>

## EXTERIOR COLORS

Pepperdust Metallic<sup>d</sup> (new) GMU



Graphite Metallic<sup>d</sup> (new) GPA



Siren Red Tintcoat<sup>a</sup> GIE



Deep Ocean Blue Metallic<sup>b</sup> GIK



Iridescent Pearl Tricoat<sup>c</sup> GIW



Red Hot G7C



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black GBA



## MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model/Trim	Box Length (feet/inches)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	Max. GVWR <sup>10</sup> (pounds)	Max. Payload <sup>11</sup> (pounds)	Max. Trailer Weight <sup>12</sup> (pounds)	Max. Seating
Regular Cab	6'6"	CC15703/RWD (Late availability)	119.0	6600	1970	9000	3
Regular Cab	6'6"	CK15703/4WD (Late availability)	119.0	6800	1890	8700	3
Regular Cab	8'	CC15903/RWD (Late availability)	133.0	6800	1980	9800	3
Regular Cab	8'	CK15903/4WD (Late availability)	133.0	7000	1940	9500	3
Double Cab	6'6"	CC15753/RWD (Late availability)	143.5	7400	2260	12000	6
Double Cab	6'6"	CK15753/4WD (Late availability)	143.5	7600	2230	11900	6
Crew Cab	5'8"	CC15543/RWD	143.5	7400	2180	12000	6
Crew Cab	6'6"	CK15543/4WD	143.5	7600	2120	11800	6
Crew Cab	6'6"	CC15743/RWD	153.0	7400	2100	12000	6
Crew Cab	6'6"	CK15743/4WD	153.0	7600	2080	11700	6

a Available at extra charge. Not available with 1WT or 1LS models. Not available on C1X (Silverado Custom) trim.

b Available at extra charge.

c Only available on Crew cab models. Not available with 1WT or 1LS models. Available at extra charge. Not available on C1X (Silverado Custom) trim.

d Not available on C1X (Silverado Custom) trim.



CHEVROLET | SILVERADO 2500HD



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2500HD Fleet 1WT model unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>:
  - Crew Cab: Single-stage frontal and thorax side-impact, driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions
  - Double Cab and Regular Cab: Single-stage frontal for driver with front passenger dual-stage includes Passenger Sensing System; thorax side-impact, seat-mounted for both driver and front passenger; head curtain for front and rear outboard seating positions
  - Air bag<sup>13</sup> deactivation switch for frontal passenger-side included and only available with ZW9 Pickup Box Delete on Double Cab and Regular Cab modes only (Note: Crew Cab does not receive the air bag deactivation switch when ZW9 package is ordered)
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control; includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System<sup>21</sup>

### ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with up to 360 horsepower and 380 lb-ft of torque plus E85 FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability on pick-up models
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 with up to 445 hp and 910 lb-ft of torque, B20-Diesel compatible

### MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife<sup>™</sup> rotors
- Heavy-duty battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Digital Steering Assist (available on select models, requires Double Cab models and Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 engine or Crew Cab models)

### INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Cruise control
- Air conditioning
- Power door locks
- Power windows (Double and Crew Cabs)
- Audio system includes 4.2" diagonal Color Display and AM/FM stereo, USB port<sup>18</sup> and auxiliary jack (upgradeable to 7" diagonal color display radio with Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup>)
- Teen Driver mode, a configurable feature that lets you activate customizable vehicle settings associated with a key fob, to encourage safe driving behavior

### EXTERIOR

- All-season tires
- Pickup box with top tailgate and bed rail protection caps
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- CornerStep rear bumper (requires (E63) pickup box)
- Cargo area lamps — cab mounted with switch on center switch bank
- Spare tire lock

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Cloth or leather-appointed seating surfaces
- 3 audio systems available up to/including Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> Radio with Navigation<sup>14</sup> and 8" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> streaming audio for music and select phones<sup>17</sup>; USB ports<sup>18</sup>; auxiliary jack; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; and Shop with the ability to browse, select and install apps to your vehicle; apps include Pandora, iHeartRadio, The Weather Channel and more
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Rear Vision Camera with dynamic guide lines
- Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with Duramax)
- Upfitter switches (1WT only)
- LED lighting in cargo box with switch on center switch bank
- Cargo tie downs (4), movable upper
- Trailer brake controller, integrated
- Outside mirror options: trailering<sup>12</sup>, power, heated, curb-tilt
- Driver Alert Package — includes Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat, and Front and Rear Park Assist
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- EZ-Lift and lower tailgate with new Remote Locking Tailgate (included and only available with (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry)
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist
- Snow Plow Prep Package (4WD models)
- Pickup Box Delete (Long Box models)
- Spray-on Bed Liner (not available with any ship thru code)
- Gooseneck 5th Wheel Prep Package

## MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model/Trim	Box Length (feet/inches)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	Max. GVWR <sup>10</sup> (pounds)	Max. Payload <sup>11</sup> (pounds)	Max. Trailer Weight <sup>12</sup> (pounds)	Max. Seating
Regular Cab	Long — 8'	CC25903/RWD	133.6	9300	3534	18100	3
Regular Cab	Long — 8'	CK25903/4WD	133.6	9500	3410	15900	3
Double Cab	Std — 6'6"	CC25753/RWD	144.2	9500	3381	16400	6
Double Cab	Std — 6'6"	CK25753/4WD	144.2	9500	3093	14400	6
Double Cab	Long — 8'	CC25953/RWD	158.1	9500	3276	15700	6
Double Cab	Long — 8'	CK25953/4WD	158.1	9500	2987	14100	6
Crew Cab	Std — 6'6"	CC25743/RWD	153.7	9500	3233	15400	6
Crew Cab	Std — 6'6"	CK25743/4WD	153.7	9500	2943	14000	6
Crew Cab	Long — 8'	CC25943/RWD	167.7	9500	3141	14800	6
Crew Cab	Long — 8'	CK25943/4WD	167.7	9900	3186	13900	6

## EFFICIENT FEATURES

- E85 FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability
- Available Turbo Diesel that is B20-Diesel compatible
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

### Why Buy Silverado 2500HD?

- All the versatility you need:
  - 3 cab configurations and standard or long boxes
  - 2 powertrains
  - Over 1-1/2 tons of available payload<sup>11</sup>
  - Up to 9 tons of trailering<sup>12</sup> capability
- Advanced technology to keep you connected to your business and customers with available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup>
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits<sup>24</sup>; services included are Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

## EXTERIOR COLORS

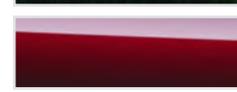
Pepperdust  
Metallic<sup>c</sup> (new)  
GMU



Graphite  
Metallic<sup>c</sup> (new)  
GPA



Siren Red  
Tintcoat<sup>a</sup>  
G1E



Deep Ocean  
Blue Metallic<sup>d</sup>  
G1K



Red Hot  
G7C



Butte Red  
Metallic<sup>b</sup>  
G7I



Silver Ice  
Metallic  
GAN



Summit White  
GAZ



Black  
GBA



a Available at extra charge.  
Requires Double Cab models.  
b Requires Crew Cab models.  
c Requires 1LZ equipment group.  
d Available at extra charge.  
e Not available on Crew Cab models until November.



CHEVROLET | SILVERADO 3500HD



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 3500HD Fleet 1WT model unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: frontal and single-stage for driver and right front passenger
- Frontal passenger-side air bag<sup>13</sup> deactivation switch (Note: Included and only available with (ZW9) Pickup box delete on Double Cab and Regular Cab model only)
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control, includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System<sup>21</sup> (vehicles under 10,001-lb. GVWR<sup>10</sup>) (N/A on dual-rear wheel models)

### ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with up to 360 horsepower and 380 lb-ft of torque plus E85 FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability on pick-up models
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 with up to 445 hp and 910 lb-ft of torque, B20-Diesel compatible

### MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ rotors
- Heavy-duty battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Digital Steering Assist (available on select models, requires Double Cab models and Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 engine or Crew Cab models)

### INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Cruise control
- Air conditioning
- Power door locks
- Power windows (Double and Crew cabs)
- Audio system includes 4.2" diagonal Color Display and AM/FM stereo, USB port<sup>18</sup> and auxiliary jack (upgradeable to 7" diagonal color display radio with Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup>)
- Teen Driver mode
- Trailer brake controller, integrated

### EXTERIOR

- All-season tires
- Pickup box with top tailgate and bed rail protection caps
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- CornerStep, rear bumper
- Cargo area lamps; cab mounted with switch on center switch bank
- Spare tire lock

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: single-stage frontal and thorax side-impact for driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact for front and rear outboard seating positions (Note: Required with C7A 10,000 lb. GVWR<sup>10</sup>)
- Cloth or leather-appointed seating surfaces
- 4 audio system options up to/including Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> audio system with 8" diagonal Color Touch Navigation<sup>14</sup> with AM/FM/HD/SiriusXM<sup>®8</sup> (with 3-month trial), USB port<sup>18</sup>, auxiliary jack, Bluetooth<sup>®17</sup>, Bose<sup>®</sup> sound system
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Rear Vision Camera with dynamic guide lines
- Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with Duramax)
- Upfitter switches (WT only)
- LED lighting in cargo box with switch on center switch bank
- Cargo tie downs (4), movable upper
- Outside mirror options: trailering, power, heated, curb-tilt
- Driver Alert Package — includes Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat, and Front and Rear Park Assist
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- EZ-Lift and lower tailgate with new Remote Locking Tailgate (included and only available with (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry)
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist
- Snow Plow Prep Package (4WD models)

- Pickup Box Delete (Long Box models)
- Spray-on Bed Liner
- Gooseneck 5th Wheel Prep Package

## EFFICIENT FEATURES

- E85 FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability
- Available Turbo Diesel that is B20-Diesel compatible
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

## Why Buy Silverado 3500HD?

- All the versatility you need:
  - 3 cab configurations and standard or long boxes
  - 2 powertrains
  - Over 3-1/2 tons of available payload<sup>11</sup> (when properly equipped)
  - Over 11 tons of trailering<sup>12</sup> capability (when properly equipped)
- Advanced technology to keep you connected to your business and customers with available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup>
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits<sup>24</sup>; services included are Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

## EXTERIOR COLORS

Graphite Metallic (new) GPA



Siren Red Tintcoat<sup>a</sup> GIE



Autumn Bronze Metallic<sup>d</sup> GIF



Deep Ocean Blue Metallic<sup>d</sup> G1K



Red Hot G7C



Butte Red Metallic<sup>b</sup> G7T



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



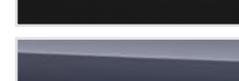
Summit White GAZ



Black GBA



Tungsten Metallic GXG



## MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model/Trim	Box Length (feet/inches)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	Max. GVWR <sup>10</sup> (pounds)	Max. Payload <sup>11</sup> (pounds)	Max. Trailer Weight <sup>12</sup> (pounds)	Max. Seating
Regular Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 8'	CC35903/RWD	133.6	10400/13500	4390/7153	14600/14300	3
Regular Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 8'	CK35903/4WD	133.6	11400/13400	4361/6724	17600/23300	3
Double Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 8'	CC35953/RWD	158.1	11200/13025	4246/6235	17500/23200	6
Double Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 8'	CK35953/4WD	158.1	11600/13025	4267/5955	17200/22900	6
Crew Cab SRW	Std — 6'6"	CC35743/RWD	153.7	11100	4052	17500	6
Crew Cab SRW	Std — 6'6"	CK35743/4WD	153.7	11500	4058	17200	6
Crew Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 8'	CC35943/RWD	167.7	11400/13025	4124/6112	17400/23100	6
Crew Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 8'	CK35943/4WD	167.7	11600/13025	4074/5761	17000/22700	6

a Available at extra charge. Requires Double Cab models.  
 b Requires Crew Cab models.  
 c Requires 1LZ equipment group.  
 d Available at extra charge.

## GMC | SIERRA 1500



2017 Model Year SLT shown



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SA model unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: dual-stage frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger, head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact for front and rear outboard seating positions with Passenger Sensing System
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic exterior lamp control
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control; includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System<sup>21</sup>

### ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- 4.3L V6 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing with FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability with 285 hp and 305 lb-ft of torque
- 5.3L V8 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing with 355 hp and 383 lb-ft of torque, FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability available
- 6.2L V8 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing with 420 hp and 460 lb-ft of torque (available on SLT & Denali)

### MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise-Grade Braking and Powertrain-Grade Braking
- 8-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise-Grade Braking and Powertrain-Grade Braking (SLT 4SA only)
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife<sup>™</sup> rotors
- Electric Power Steering (EPS) assist, rack-and-pinion steering
- Heavy-duty battery with 730 CCA/70-Amp-hr and rundown protection

### INTERIOR

- Reclining front split-bench seats; vinyl or cloth
- Rear 60/40 folding bench (folds up), 3-passenger (Crew Cab or Double Cab)
- 4.2" diagonal color display, AM/FM stereo with USB port<sup>18</sup>, auxiliary jack
- Teen Driver mode
- Tilt adjustable steering column
- Cruise control
- Driver Information Center with monochromatic 3.5" diagonal display
- Air conditioning
- Power door locks
- Power windows (Double and Crew Cab, Regular Cab included and only available with (PDD or PCB) Sierra Convenience Package)

### EXTERIOR

- Foldaway rearview mirrors
- P255/70R17 all-season tires
- Capless fuel fill
- Rear chrome bumper with corner steps
- Tailgate and bed rail top protection cap
- Box upper tie-downs (4)

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: leather seating surfaces, heated and ventilated, lumbar control, bucket seats, power adjustments
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Power adjustable pedals
- Power rear sliding window
- 3 audio system options up to/including 8" diagonal Color Touch Screen Navigation<sup>14</sup> with IntelliLink<sup>19</sup>, AM/FM/SiriusXM<sup>®8</sup> (3-month trial)/HD, USB ports<sup>18</sup>, auxiliary jack, Bluetooth<sup>®17</sup>, Pandora<sup>®</sup> Internet Radio<sup>20</sup>, voice-activated technology for radio and phone, CD/MP3 player, Bose<sup>®</sup> Sound system, and rear-seat Entertainment Package that includes DVD/Blu-Ray player with 9.2" diagonal LCD display
- Wireless charging<sup>31</sup> (Requires a Crew Cab or Double Cab model and bucket seats)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> data trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- Active, 2-speed electronic Autotrac transfer case with rotary controls, includes neutral position for dinghy towing
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Trailering<sup>12</sup> Package and Max Trailering<sup>12</sup> Package
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Hill descent vehicle control
- All-Terrain and new All-Terrain X Packages
- Outside mirror options: camper, heated

- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- EZ-Lift and Lower Tailgate
- Ultrasonic Rear or Front/Rear Parking Assist
- Rear Vision Camera
- Enhanced Driver Alert Package — includes Lane Keep Assist, IntelliBeam headlamps, Low Speed Collision Mitigation Braking, Front and Rear Park Assist and Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat
- Snow Plow Prep Package (Regular cab 4WD)
- Goodyear Wrangler DuraTrac<sup>®</sup> tires
- Box delete (Regular Cab long box only)

## EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Active Fuel Management
- Variable Valve Timing
- Direct Injection
- 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive

## Why Buy Sierra 1500?

- All the utility you need:
  - 3 cab configurations
  - 3 powertrains
  - Over a ton of available payload<sup>11</sup>
  - Up to 6 tons of available trailering<sup>12</sup> capability
- Available technologies include IntelliLink<sup>19</sup> and OnStar<sup>®1</sup> services with telematics solutions from Telogis or CommercialLink
- Covered by GMC Pro Grade Protection for 2 years or 24,000 miles<sup>24</sup>

## EXTERIOR COLORS

Pepperdust Metallic<sup>c</sup> (new) GMU



Dark Slate Metallic<sup>c</sup> (new) GPA



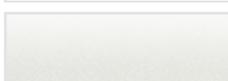
Crimson Red Tintcoat<sup>a</sup> GIE



Stone Blue Metallic<sup>c</sup> GIK



White Frost Tricoat<sup>b</sup> GIW



Cardinal Red G7C



Quicksilver Metallic<sup>c</sup> GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black GBA



## MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model/Trim	Box Length (feet/inches)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	Max. GVWR <sup>10</sup> (pounds)	Max. Payload <sup>11</sup> (pounds)	Max. Trailer Weight <sup>12</sup> (pounds)	Max. Seating
Regular Cab	6'6"	TC15703/RWD (Late availability)	119.0	6600	1970	9000	3
Regular Cab	6'6"	TK15703/4WD (Late availability)	119.0	6800	1890	8700	3
Regular Cab	8'	TC15903/RWD (Late availability)	133.0	6800	1980	9800	3
Regular Cab	8'	TK15903/4WD (Late availability)	133.0	7000	1940	9500	3
Double Cab	6'6"	TC15753/RWD (Late availability)	143.5	7400	2260	12000	6
Double Cab	6'6"	TK15753/4WD (Late availability)	143.5	7600	2230	11900	6
Crew Cab	5'8"	TC15543/RWD	143.5	7400	2180	12000	6
Crew Cab	5'8"	TK15543/4WD	143.5	7600	2120	11800	6
Crew Cab	6'6"	TC15743/RWD	153.0	7400	2100	12000	6
Crew Cab	6'6"	TK15743/4WD	153.0	7600	2080	11700	6

a Available at extra charge. Not available on 1SA.  
 b Not available with Sierra 1SA equipment group or with Double Cab or Regular Cab models. Available at extra charge.  
 c Available at extra charge.



| SIERRA 2500HD/DENALI



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2500HD 1SA model unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>:
  - Crew Cab: single-stage frontal and thorax side-impact, driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions
  - Double Cab and Regular Cab: single-stage frontal for driver with front passenger dual-stage; includes Passenger Sensing System; thorax side-impact, seat mounted for both driver and front passenger; head-curtain air bags for front and rear outboard seating positions
  - Air bag<sup>13</sup> deactivation switch for frontal passenger-side included and only available with ZW9 Pickup Box Delete on Double Cab and Regular Cab modes only (Note: Crew cab does not receive the deactivation switch when ZW9 package is ordered)
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control, includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System<sup>21</sup>

### ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with up to 360 horsepower and 380 lb-ft of torque plus E85 FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability on pick-up models
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 with up to 445 hp and 910 lb-ft of torque, B20-Diesel compatible

### MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise-Grade Braking and Powertrain-Grade Braking
- 4-wheel antilock disc brake system
- Heavy-duty battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Digital Steering Assist (available on select models, requires Double Cab models and Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 engine or Crew Cab models)

### INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Cruise control
- Air conditioning
- Power door locks
- Power windows (Double and Crew cabs)
- Audio system includes 4.2" diagonal Color Display and AM/FM stereo, USB port<sup>18</sup> and auxiliary jack (upgradeable to 7" diagonal color display radio with IntelliLink<sup>19</sup>)
- Teen Driver mode, a configurable feature that lets you activate customizable vehicle settings associated with a key fob, to encourage safe driving behavior.

### EXTERIOR

- All-season tires
- Pickup box with top tailgate and bed rail protection caps
- Cargo tie downs (4), movable upper
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- CornerStep, rear bumper (requires (E63) pickup box)
- Cargo area lamps; cab mounted with switch on center switch bank
- Spare tire lock

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Cloth or leather-appointed seating surfaces
- 3 audio system options up to/including 8" Diagonal Color Touch Screen Navigation<sup>14</sup> with IntelliLink<sup>19</sup>, AM/FM/SiriusXM<sup>®8</sup>, HD Radio with USB ports<sup>18</sup>, auxiliary jack, Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> streaming audio for music and most phones<sup>17</sup>, Pandora Internet radio and voice-activated technology for radio and phone
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Rear Vision Camera with dynamic guide lines
- Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with Duramax)
- Upfitter switches (1SA only)
- LED Lighting in cargo box with switch on center switch bank
- Trailer brake controller, integrated
- Outside mirror options: camper, power, heated, curb-tilt
- Driver Alert Package — includes Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat and Front and Rear Park Assist
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- EZ-Lift and lower tailgate with new Remote Locking Tailgate (included and only available with (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry)
- Ultrasonic Rear or Front/Rear Parking Assist
- Trailing<sup>12</sup> equipment
- Snow Plow Prep Package (4WD models)
- Pickup Box Delete
- Spray-on Bed Liner (not available with any ship thru code)

- Gooseneck 5th Wheel Prep Package

## EFFICIENT FEATURES

- E85 FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability
- Available Turbo Diesel that is B20-Diesel compatible
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

## Why Buy Sierra 2500HD?

- All the utility you need:
  - 3 cab configurations and standard or long boxes
  - 2 powertrains
  - Over 1-1/2 tons of available payload<sup>11</sup>
  - Up to 9 tons of trailering<sup>12</sup> capability
- Advanced technology to keep you connected to your business and customers with available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE plus a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup>
- Covered by GMC Pro Grade Protection, which includes 2 maintenance visits<sup>24</sup>; services included are Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

## EXTERIOR COLORS

Cardinal Red (new) G7C



Pepperdust Metallic (new) GMU



Dark Slate Metallic (new) GPA



Crimson Red Tintcoat<sup>a</sup> G1E



Stone Blue Metallic<sup>c</sup> G1K



Deep Garnet Metallic<sup>b</sup> G7T



Quicksilver Metallic<sup>c</sup> GAN



Summit White GAZ



Onyx Black GBA



## MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model/Trim	Box Length (feet/inches)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	Max. GVWR <sup>10</sup> (pounds)	Max. Payload <sup>11</sup> (pounds)	Max. Trailer Weight <sup>12</sup> (pounds)	Max. Seating
Regular Cab	Long — 8'	TC25903/RWD	133.6	10000	3534	18100	3
Regular Cab	Long — 8'	TK25903/4WD	133.6	9900	3410	15900	3
Double Cab	Std — 6'6"	TC25753/RWD	144.2	10000	3381	16400	6
Double Cab	Std — 6'6"	TK25753/4WD	144.2	10000	3093	14400	6
Double Cab	Long — 8'	TC25953/RWD	158.1	10000	3276	15700	6
Double Cab	Long — 8'	TK25953/4WD	158.1	10000	2987	14100	6
Crew Cab	Std — 6'6"	TC25743/RWD	153.7	10000	3233	15400	6
Crew Cab	Std — 6'6"	TK25743/4WD	153.7	10000	2943	14000	6
Crew Cab	Long — 8'	TC25943/RWD	167.7	10000	3141	14800	6
Crew Cab	Long — 8'	TK25943/4WD	167.7	10000	3186	13900	6

a Available at extra charge. Double Cab only.  
 b Available at extra charge. Crew Cab only.  
 c Available at extra charge.



| SIERRA 3500HD/DENALI



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 3500HD 1SA model unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: frontal and single stage for driver and right front passenger
- Frontal passenger-side air bag<sup>13</sup> deactivation switch (Note: Included and only available with (ZW9) Pickup box delete on Double Cab and Regular Cab model only)
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control, includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System<sup>21</sup> (vehicles under 10,001-lb. GVWR<sup>19</sup>) (N/A on dual-rear wheel models)

### ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with up to 360 horsepower and 380 lb-ft of torque plus E85 FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability on pickup models
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 with up to 445 hp and 910 lb-ft of torque, B20-Diesel compatible

### MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise-Grade Braking and Powertrain-Grade Braking
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Heavy-duty battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Digital Steering Assist (available on select models, requires Double Cab models and Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 engine or Crew Cab models)

### INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Cruise control
- Air conditioning
- Power door locks
- Power windows (Double and Crew cabs)
- Audio system includes 4.2" diagonal Color Display and AM/FM stereo, USB port<sup>18</sup> and auxiliary jack (upgradeable to 7" diagonal color display radio with IntelliLink<sup>19</sup>)
- Teen Driver mode, a configurable feature that lets you activate customizable vehicle settings associated with a key fob, to encourage safe driving behavior
- Trailer brake controller, integrated

### EXTERIOR

- All-season tires
- Pickup box with top tailgate and bed rail protection caps
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- CornerStep, rear bumper
- Cargo area lamps; cab mounted with switch on center switch bank
- Cargo tie downs (4), movable upper
- Spare tire lock

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: thorax side-impact for driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact for front and rear outboard seating positions
- Cloth or leather-appointed seating surfaces
- 3 audio system options up to/including 8" Diagonal Color Touch Screen Navigation<sup>14</sup> with IntelliLink<sup>19</sup>, AM/FM/SiriusXM<sup>®</sup>, HD Radio with USB ports<sup>18</sup>, auxiliary jack, Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> streaming audio for music and most phones<sup>17</sup>, Pandora Internet radio and voice-activated technology for radio and phone
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Rear Vision Camera with dynamic guide lines
- Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with Duramax)
- Upfitter switches (1SA only)
- LED lighting in cargo box with switch on center switch bank
- Outside mirror options: camper, power, heated, curb-tilt
- Driver Alert Package — includes Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat and Front and Rear Park Assist
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- EZ-Lift and lower tailgate with new Remote Locking Tailgate (included and only available with (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry)
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist
- Snow Plow Prep Package
- Pickup Box Delete
- Spray-on Bed Liner
- Gooseneck 5th Wheel Prep Package

## EFFICIENT FEATURES

- E85 FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability
- Available Turbo Diesel that is B20-Diesel compatible
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

### Why Buy Sierra 3500HD?

- All the utility you need:
  - 3 cab configurations and standard or long boxes
  - 2 powertrains
  - Over 3-1/2 tons of available payload<sup>11</sup>
  - Over 11 tons of trailering<sup>12</sup> capability
- Advanced technology to keep you connected to your business and customers with available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE and its built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup>
- Covered by GMC Pro Grade Protection, which includes 2 maintenance visits<sup>24</sup>; services included are Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

## EXTERIOR COLORS

Pepperdust Metallic (new) GMU



Dark Slate Metallic (new) GPA



Cardinal Red (new) G7C



Crimson Red Tintcoat<sup>a</sup> G1E



Stone Blue Metallic<sup>c</sup> G1K



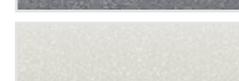
Deep Garnet Metallic<sup>b</sup> G7T



Quicksilver Metallic<sup>c</sup> GAN



Summit White GAZ



Onyx Black GBA



## MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model/Trim	Box Length (feet/inches)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	Max. GVWR <sup>10</sup> (pounds)	Max. Payload* <sup>11</sup> (pounds)	Max. Trailer Weight* <sup>12</sup> (pounds)	Max. Seating
Regular Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 8'	TC35903/RWD	133.6	10400/13500	4390/7153	14600/14300	3
Regular Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 8'	TK35903/4WD	133.6	11400/13400	4361/6724	17600/23300	3
Double Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 8'	TC35953/RWD	158.1	11200/13025	4246/6235	17500/23200	6
Double Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 8'	TK35953/4WD	158.1	11600/13025	4267/5955	17200/22900	6
Crew Cab SRW	Std — 6'6"	TC35743/RWD	153.7	11100	4052	17500	6
Crew Cab SRW	Std — 6'6"	TK35743/4WD	153.7	11500	4058	17200	6
Crew Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 8'	TC35943/RWD	167.7	11400/13025	4124/6112	17400/23100	6
Crew Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 8'	TK35943/4WD	167.7	11600/13025	4074/5761	17000/22700	6

a Available at extra charge. Double Cab only.  
 b Available at extra charge. Crew Cab only.  
 c Available at extra charge.



CHEVROLET

## SILVERADO 3500HD CHASSIS CAB



2016 Model Year shown

### SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT unless otherwise noted.

#### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal, single-stage air bags<sup>13</sup> for driver and right front passenger
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control

#### ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 360 horsepower and 380 lb.-ft. of torque
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8, B20-Diesel compatible (Requires Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission and 3.73 rear axle ratio. Includes capped fuel fill, exhaust brake and engine block heater)

#### MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise- and Powertrain-Grade Breaking
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ rotors
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler

#### INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Rear 60/40 split-bench fold-up seat (Crew Cab)
- Air conditioning
- Tilt-wheel adjustable steering column
- Cruise control
- Audio system includes 4.2" diagonal Color Display and AM/FM stereo, USB port<sup>18</sup> and auxiliary jack (upgradeable to 7" diagonal color display radio with Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup>)

### MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Drivetrain	Model number	Wheelbase (inches)	Max. GVWR <sup>10</sup> (pounds)	Max. Payload <sup>11</sup> (pounds)	Max. GCWR <sup>12</sup> (pounds)	Max. Seating
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	RWD	CC36003	137.50	13200	7312	31300	3
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	4WD	CK36003	137.50	13200	6875	31300	3
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	RWD	CC36403	162.00	13200	TBD	31300	3
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	4WD	CK36403	162.00	13200	TBD	31300	3
Crew Cab Dual Rear Wheel	RWD	CC36043	171.50	13200	6605	31300	6
Crew Cab Dual Rear Wheel	4WD	CK36043	171.50	13200	6252	31300	6

### EXTERIOR

- LT235/80R17E highway tires
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- Front chrome bumper
- Halogen projector headlamps and smoked amber roof lamps

### SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: power, buckets, cloth or leather seating surfaces, heated
- Power adjustable pedals
- 3 audio systems available up to/including Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> Radio with Navigation<sup>14</sup> and 8" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth® streaming audio for music and select phones<sup>17</sup>; USB ports<sup>18</sup>; auxiliary jack; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; and Shop with the ability to browse, select and install apps to your vehicle. Apps include Pandora, iHeartRadio, The Weather Channel and more
- OnStar® Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar® 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar® Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with available Duramax)
- Electronic shift 4WD transfer case with rotary controls
- Exhaust brake (with available Duramax)
- Power Take Off (with available Duramax)
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- Upfitter switches — 3 with diesel/4 with gas
- Single front or rear fuel tanks
- Outside mirror options: power, heated
- Remote Keyless Entry and Remote Vehicle Start System
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Snow Plow Prep Package (4WD only)

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

### EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Available Turbo Diesel that is B20-Diesel compatible
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

### Why Buy Silverado 3500HD Chassis Cab?

- All the versatility you need:
  - 2 cab configurations with dual rear wheels
  - 2 powertrains
  - Over 3-1/2 tons of payload<sup>11</sup>
  - Over 30,000 lbs. GVWR<sup>10</sup>
- Advanced technology to keep you connected to your business and customers with available OnStar® 4G LTE and its built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>2</sup>
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits<sup>24</sup>; services included are Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

### EXTERIOR COLORS

Red Hot (new) G7C



Butte Red Metallic<sup>c</sup> (new) G7T



Pepperdust Metallic<sup>c</sup> (new) GMU



Graphite Metallic<sup>c</sup> (new) GPA



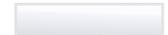
Deep Ocean Blue Metallic<sup>a</sup> G1K



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black GBA



a Available at extra charge.  
 b Requires Crew Cab models.  
 c Not available on Crew Cabs until November.  
 Not available on \*\*36406 models until November.  
 Not available on \*\*36003 models with (LSP) diesel until November.



## SIERRA 3500HD CHASSIS CAB



2016 Model Year shown

### SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT unless otherwise noted.

#### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: frontal, single stage for driver and right front passenger
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control

#### ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 360 horsepower and 380 lb.-ft. of torque
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8, B20-Diesel compatible (requires Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission and (GT4) 3.73 rear axle ratio. Includes capped fuel fill, exhaust brake and engine block heater)

#### MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise and Powertrain Grade Breaking
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler

#### INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Rear 60/40 split-bench fold-up seat (Crew Cab)
- Air conditioning
- Tilt-wheel adjustable steering column
- Cruise control
- Audio system with 4.2" diagonal Color Display, AM/FM stereo with USB port<sup>18</sup> and auxiliary jack (upgradeable to 7" diagonal color display radio with IntelliLink<sup>19</sup>)

### MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Drivetrain	Model Number	Wheelbase (inches)	Max. GVWR <sup>10</sup> (pounds)	Max. Payload <sup>11</sup> (pounds)	Max. GCWR <sup>12</sup> (pounds)	Max. Seating
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	RWD	TC36003	137.50	13200	7287	31300	3
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	4WD	TK36003	137.50	13200	6850	31300	3
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	RWD	TC36403	162.00	13200	7084	31300	3
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	4WD	TK36403	162.00	13200	6871	31300	3
Crew Cab Dual Rear Wheel	RWD	TC36043	171.50	13200	6580	31300	6
Crew Cab Dual Rear Wheel	4WD	TK36043	171.50	13200	6227	31300	6

#### EXTERIOR

- LT235/80R17E highway tires
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- Front chrome bumper
- Halogen projector headlamps and smoked amber roof lamps

#### SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: power, buckets, cloth or leather seating surfaces, heated
- Power adjustable pedals
- 2 additional audio system options up to/including 8" Diagonal Color Touch Screen Navigation<sup>14</sup> with IntelliLink<sup>19</sup>, AM/FM/SiriusXM<sup>®</sup>, HD Radio with USB ports<sup>18</sup>, auxiliary jack, Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> streaming audio for music and most phones<sup>17</sup>, Pandora Internet radio and voice-activated technology for radio and phone
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with available Duramax)
- Electronic shift 4WD transfer case with rotary controls
- Exhaust brake (with available Duramax)
- Power Take Off (with available Duramax)
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- Upfitter switches — 3 with diesel/4 with gas
- Single front or rear fuel tanks
- Outside mirror options: power, heated
- Remote Keyless Entry and Remote Vehicle Start System
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Snow Plow Prep Package (4WD only)

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

#### EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Available Turbo Diesel that is B20-Diesel compatible
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

### Why Buy Sierra 3500HD Chassis Cab?

- All the utility you need:
  - 2 cab configurations with dual rear wheels
  - 2 powertrains
  - Over 3-1/2 tons of payload<sup>11</sup>
  - Over 30,000 lbs. GVWR<sup>10</sup>
- Advanced technology to keep you connected to your business and customers with available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE and its built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup>
- Covered by GMC Pro Grade Protection, which includes 2 maintenance visits<sup>24</sup>; services included are Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

#### EXTERIOR COLORS

Cardinal Red (new) G7C



Deep Garnet Metallic<sup>®</sup> (new) G7T



Light Steel Gray Metallic<sup>®</sup> G1C



Stone Blue Metallic<sup>®</sup> G1K



Quicksilver Metallic<sup>®</sup> GAN



Summit White GAZ



Onyx Black GBA



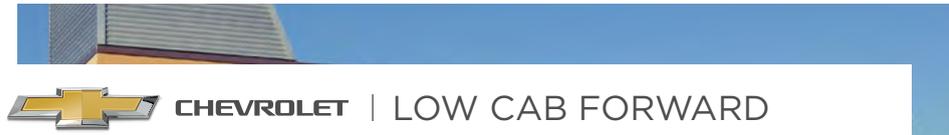
Iridium Metallic<sup>®</sup> GXG



a Available at extra charge. 3SA only.

b Available at extra charge.

c Available at extra charge. Crew Cab only.



2016 Model Year shown



2016 Model Year shown

## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

When your job needs dependable trucks that deliver efficient hauling for businesses large and small, Chevrolet delivers with our series of Low Cab Forward trucks. These trucks give you the a new level of versatility with wheelbase, cab and gas and diesel engine choices depending on model.

## ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- Vortec 6.0L V8 that delivers 297 hp @ 4,300 rpm and 372 lb.-ft. of torque @ 4,000 rpm mated with 6L90 6-speed automatic transmission (3500/4500)
- 3.0L I-4 Diesel offering 150hp @ 2,800 rpm and 282 lb.-ft. of torque @ 1,600-2,800 rpm mated with Aisin A460 6-speed automatic transmission (3500 HD)
- 5.2L I-4 Diesel offering 215hp @ 2,500 rpm and 452 lb.-ft. of torque @ 1,850 rpm mated with Aisin A465 6-speed automatic transmission (4500/5500 models)

## PEACE OF MIND

- Bumper-to-Bumper Limited Warranty:
  - Gasoline engine powered units are covered for 3 years/36,000 miles<sup>22</sup>
  - Diesel engine powered units are covered for 3 years/unlimited miles
- Transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty:
  - Gasoline engine powered units are covered for 5 years/75,000 miles<sup>2</sup>
  - Note: Certain commercial fleet and/or government fleet vehicles equipped with a gas engine, purchased under a qualifying fleet account number are covered for 5 years/100,000 miles<sup>22</sup>
  - Diesel engine powered units are covered for 3 years/unlimited miles
- Roadside Assistance, see dealer for details

## FEATURES

Standard or optional depending on model; consult Order Guide for specific details.

## MECHANICAL

- Battery, 750 cold-cranking amps, 12-volt single, maintenance free
- 4-wheel antilock brakes; front disc, rear drum,
- Ladder-type channel frame
- Exhaust brake (diesel only)
- Fuel tank, additional 33 gallons
- Power Take Off, engine control provisions (diesel only)
- Single 140-amp alternator and dual batteries

## INTERIOR

- Air conditioning
- Cruise control, electronic, automatic
- Driver Information Center
- Audio system with AM/FM stereo and CD player
- Power door locks and windows
- Seat — front high-back bucket driver and passenger, tricot cloth-covered reclining high-back driver seat with single, 2-occupant fold-down passenger seat

## EXTERIOR

- Tires — 215/85R16E (3500, 3500HD, and 4500HD)
- Tires — 225/70R19.5F (4500, 4500XD, 5500HD, and 5500XD models)
- Mirror — outside driver and front passenger, wide-load with integral arm



## Why Buy Low Cab Forward?

- Up to 6 wheelbase options
- Regular or Crew cab configurations
- Gasoline or turbo-charged diesel engines
- GVWR<sup>10</sup> options up to 12,000–19,500 lbs.

CHEVROLET  
LOW CAB FORWARD

## EXTERIOR COLORS

Arc White  
16U

Ebony Black<sup>a</sup>  
41U

Woodland Green<sup>a</sup>  
46U

Dark Blue<sup>a</sup>  
47U

Cardinal Red<sup>a</sup>  
74U

Wheatland Yellow<sup>a</sup>  
86U

<sup>a</sup> Requires (C60) Air conditioning. Adds a lead-time of 16 weeks. Not available with (EM2) 200" wheelbase or (EL5) 212" wheelbase.

## MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

	3500	3500HD	4500	4500HD	4500XD	5500HD	5500XD
Engine	6.0L V8 GAS	3.0L I-4 DIESEL	6.0L V8 GAS	5.20L I-4 DIESEL	5.20L I-4 DIESEL	5.20L I-4 DIESEL	5.20L I-4 DIESEL
Overall width (in.)	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
Overall height (in.)	90	91	91	91	92	92	92
GVWR <sup>10</sup> (lbs.)	12,000	13,000	14,500	14,500	16,000	17,950	19,500
GCWR <sup>12</sup> (lbs.)	18,000	19,000	20,500	20,500	22,000	23,950	25,500
<b>Regular Cab</b>							
Wheelbase (in.)	109.0/132.5/150.0 /176.0	109.0/132.5/150.0 /176.0	109.0/132.5/150.0 /176.0	109.0/132.5/150.0 /176.0	109.0/132.5/150.0 /176.0	109.0/132.5/150.0 /176.0/200.0	109.0/132.5/150.0/ 176.0/200.0/212.0
Overall length (in.)	200.5/224.0/241.5 /267.5	200.5/224.0/241.5 /267.5	200.5/224.0/241.5 /267.5	200.5/224.0/241.5 /267.5	200.5/224.0/241.5 /267.5	200.5/224.0/241.5/ 267.5/291.5	200.5/224.0/241.5/ 267.5/291.5/303.5
Cab to axle (in.)	86.5/110.0/127.5 /153.5	86.5/110.0/127.5 /153.5	86.5/110.0/127.5 /153.5	86.5/110.0/127.5 /153.5	86.5/110.0/127.5 /153.5	86.5/110.0/127.5/ 153.5/177.5	86.5/110.0/127.5/ 153.5/177.5/189.5
Payload <sup>11</sup> Range (lbs.)	6,782 — 6,978	7,435 — 7,607	8,977 — 9,174	8,350 — 8,536	9,421 — 9,607	10,939 — 11,461	12,294 — 12,875
<b>Crew Cab</b>							
Wheelbase (in.)	150.0/176.0	N/A	150.0/176.0	150.0/176.0	150.0/176.0	150.0/176.0	N/A
Overall length (in.)	241.5/267.5	N/A	241.5/267.5	241.5/267.5	241.5/267.5	241.5/267.5	N/A
Cab to axle (in.)	88.5/114.5	N/A	88.5/114.5	88.5/114.5	88.5/114.5	88.5/114.5	N/A
Payload <sup>11</sup> Range (lbs.)	6,246 — 6,308	N/A	8,442 — 8,503	7,766 — 7,832	8,840 — 8,905	10,680 — 10,748	N/A



VANS





**CHEVROLET** | EXPRESS PASSENGER VAN

### SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LS model unless otherwise noted.

#### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: frontal with Passenger Deactivation Switch, and head curtain side-impact (first 3 rows)
- Enhanced technology glass for 4th and 5th rows (12- and 15-passenger seating)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years (OnStar<sup>®</sup> fleet delete available)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G with a built-in LTE and built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system

#### MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 SFI with 285 hp and 295 lb-ft of torque (Fleet Maintenance Credit<sup>16</sup> available)
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- 4-wheel antilock disc brake system

#### INTERIOR

- 12-passenger seating
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Air conditioning
- Rear air conditioning and heater (on 3500 Extended)
- Audio system includes AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek-and-scan, digital clock, TheftLock, random select, auxiliary jack and 2 front-door speakers

#### EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side and rear doors
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

### SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Cloth seating
- 15-passenger seating configuration
- Full-floor color-keyed carpeting
- 3 available audio system options up to and including Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> radio with Navigation<sup>14</sup>, 6.5" diagonal color touch-screen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> streaming audio for music and select phones<sup>17</sup>; hands-free smartphone integration with Pandora<sup>®</sup> Internet Radio<sup>20</sup> and Stitcher<sup>®20</sup>; voice-activated technology for radio and phone<sup>17</sup>, plus SiriusXM<sup>®8</sup> (3-month trial), NavTraffic and USB port<sup>18</sup>
- Duramax 2.8L turbo diesel (late availability)
- Vortec 6.0L FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> V8 with 342 hp and 373 lb-ft torque
- Isolated 2nd battery can be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting starting ability
- Sliding passenger-side door
- Rear Vision Camera and Rear Park Assist

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

### Why Buy Express Passenger Van?

- Choices that meet your needs:
  - 2 wheelbases
  - Durable body-on-frame construction
  - 12- or 15-passenger seating
- Stay connected and work more efficiently using a suite of available OnStar<sup>®</sup> services including the Basic Plan<sup>3</sup>, Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> and OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup>
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits<sup>24</sup>; services included are Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD	CG23406	—
G3500 RWD	CG33406	CG33706

### SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	135.0	155.0
Length	224.1	244.1
Width	79.2	79.2
Max. seating	2/3/3/4	2/3/3/3/4
Head room	39.8/38.4/ 38.5/37.6	39.8/38.4/38.5/ 37.6/37.6
Shoulder room	68.8/68.6/ 65.8/69.1	68.8/68.6/65.8/ 69.1/62.9
Leg room	41.3/36.3/ 36.6/36.6	41.3/36.3/36.6/ 36.6/34.1
Max. cargo volume <sup>a</sup> (cubic feet with seats removed)	216.2	252.8
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31	31

### EXTERIOR COLORS

Graphite Metallic<sup>a</sup> (new) GPA



Wheatland Yellow<sup>a</sup> 86U



Red Hot<sup>a</sup> G7C



Silver Ice Metallic<sup>a</sup> GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black<sup>a</sup> GBA



Cyber Gray Metallic GBV



<sup>a</sup> Not available with (B46) rear body-colored halo trim.



## SAVANA PASSENGER VAN



### SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LS model unless otherwise noted.

#### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: frontal with Passenger Deactivation Switch, and head curtain side-impact (first 3 rows)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years (OnStar<sup>®</sup> fleet delete available)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System<sup>21</sup>

#### MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 SFI with 285 hp and 295 lb-ft of torque (Fleet Maintenance Credit<sup>16</sup> available)
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- 4-wheel antilock disc brake system

#### INTERIOR

- 12-passenger seating
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Air conditioning
- Rear air conditioning and heater (on 3500 Extended)
- Audio system includes AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek-and-scan, digital clock, TheftLock, random select, auxiliary jack and 2 front-door speakers

#### EXTERIOR

- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

### SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Cloth seating
- 15-passenger seating configuration
- Rear air conditioning/heater
- Full-floor color-keyed carpeting
- 3 available audio system options up to and including Color Touch Navigation<sup>14</sup> radio with IntelliLink<sup>19</sup>, 6.5" diagonal color touch-screen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> streaming audio for music and select phones<sup>17</sup>; hands-free smartphone integration with Pandora<sup>®</sup> Internet Radio<sup>20</sup> and Stitcher<sup>®20</sup>; voice-activated technology for radio and phone<sup>17</sup>, SiriusXM<sup>®8</sup> (3-month trial), and NavTraffic
- Duramax 2.8L turbo diesel (late availability)
- Vortec 6.0L FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> V8 with 342 hp and 373 lb-ft torque
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Isolated 2nd battery - allows 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting ability to start the vehicle
- Rear Vision Camera
- Rear Park Assist

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

### Why Buy Savana Passenger Van?

- **Pro Grade Utility:**
  - 2 wheelbases
  - Durable body-on-frame construction
  - 12- or 15-passenger seating
- **Stay connected and work more efficiently using a suite of available OnStar<sup>®</sup> services including the Basic Plan<sup>3</sup>, Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> and OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup>**
- **Covered by GMC Pro Grade Protection, which includes 2 maintenance visits<sup>24</sup>; services included are Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection**

### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD	TG23406	—
G3500 RWD	TG33406	TG33706

### SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	135.0	155.0
Length	224.1	244.1
Width	79.2	79.2
Max. seating	2/3/3/4	2/3/3/3/4
Head room	39.8/38.4/ 38.5/37.6	39.8/38.4/38.5/ 37.6/37.6
Shoulder room	68.8/68.6/ 65.8/69.1	68.8/68.6/65.8/ 69.1/62.9
Leg room	41.3/36.3/ 36.6/36.6	41.3/36.3/36.6/ 36.6/34.1
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet with seats removed)	216.2	252.8
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31	31

### EXTERIOR COLORS

Dark Slate Metallic<sup>b</sup> (new) GPA



Wheatland Yellow<sup>c</sup> 86U



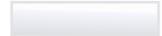
Cardinal Red<sup>c</sup> G7C



Quick Silver Metallic<sup>a</sup> GAN



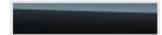
Summit White GAZ



Onyx Black<sup>a</sup> GBA



Cyber Gray Metallic<sup>a</sup> GBV



a Additional charge.  
b Additional charge.  
c Not available with (B46) rear body-colored halo trim.  
d Not available with (B46) rear body-colored halo trim.



CHEVROLET | CITY EXPRESS



2016 Model Year shown

## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LS model unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: frontal, driver and right-front passenger with Passenger Sensing System, plus head/side-curtain
- 3-point, driver and front passenger safety belts
- Steering column incorporates theft-deterrent locking feature
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System<sup>21</sup>
- Tools include mechanical jack and wheel wrench
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Traction control and vehicle stability enhancement system

### MECHANICAL

- 2.0L DOHC I4 engine with 131 hp and 139-lb-ft of torque
- Xtronic Stepless Gear transmission (Continuously Variable Transmission)
- 4-wheel antilock, front disc/rear drum brakes
- 150-amp alternator
- Power steering
- Independent front suspension with coil springs and stabilizer bar, rear suspension uses multi-stage leaf springs
- GVWR<sup>10</sup> of 4,751 lbs.
- Hill Start Assist: support drivers on steep hills

### INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with custom cloth trim, includes driver armrest, fold-flat passenger seat with work desk, manual lumbar adjustment and under seat tray, driver manual slide, recline and height seat adjuster, front passenger manual, slide and recline seat adjuster
- Single-zone manual air conditioning
- Driver Information Center includes fuel range, average speed, oil life, tire pressure monitoring, fuel used, ice warning, engine hours, average fuel economy, tachometer, maintenance reminders and outside temperature display
- Analog instrumentation features speedometer, odometer with trip odometer, fuel level, voltmeter, engine temperature and oil pressure
- AM/FM stereo with CD player, seek-and-scan, digital clock, TheftLock, random select, auxiliary audio jacks and 2 front door speakers
- Power windows with driver and front passenger express-up/down
- Power door locks
- Multi-functional mobile office center console with auxiliary, 12-volt power outlet and 2 cupholders; one for 16-oz. cups and another for 32-oz. bottles
- Glovebox
- Storage, open, floor console, binder size with additional storage in open pocket on rear of passenger seat
- Versatile cargo area features reinforced 20 mounting points (weld nuts) with 6 "D" ring cargo hooks and vinyl flooring

## EXTERIOR

- Sliding driver and passenger doors
- All windows feature solar-ray light-tinted glass
- Halogen Headlamps
- Provisions for luggage rack
- Manual-folding outside mirrors with convex spotter mirror (wide angle)
- 185/60R15C, 95/92T TL tires
- Full-size spare tire
- Front intermittent wet-arm wipers with pulse washers
- Aluminized stainless-steel muffler and tailpipe

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Technology Package — includes Color Connected radio with Navigation<sup>14</sup>, USB port<sup>18</sup>, SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite radio (with 3-month trial; fleet delete available) and Rear Vision Camera
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> for personal cell phone connectivity<sup>17</sup> to vehicle audio system (standard on LT)
- Rear Park Assist (standard on LT)
- Cruise control (standard on LT)
- Fixed glass on rear doors and passenger-side sliding door with electric rear-window defogger
- Windows, security screen (Requires (ZW2) deep tint rear doors glass, (ZW3) deep tint, rear doors and passenger-side sliding door glass or (ZW6) deep tint rear doors and driver- and passenger-side sliding door glass)

## EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 2.0L I4 engine
- Xtronic Stepless Gear transmission (Continuously Variable Transmission)



WIDE ENOUGH TO LOAD  
STANDARD PALLETS

## Why Buy City Express?

- The small cargo van for businesses with everyday jobs:
  - 122.7 cu. ft. of cargo<sup>9</sup> space for up to 1,500-lbs of payload<sup>11</sup>
  - 48"-long load width accommodates a standard pallet, a 6" stepladder, even a pre-hung interior door
  - 40/60 split rear doors can be opened up to 180 degrees for easy loading and unloading
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits<sup>24</sup>; services included are Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	City Express
1LS FWD	15S60
1LT FWD	15T60

## SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	City Express
Wheelbase	115.2
Length	186.3
Width	68.1
Height	73.7
Head room	41.7
Shoulder room	54.1
Hip room	51.3
Leg room	42.6
Opening height, sliding side door	45.8
Opening height, rear door	48.8
Opening width, sliding side door	27.0
Step in height, front	14.8
Step in height, sliding side doors	19.2
Max. cargo area length	82.8
Max. cargo area height	53.0
Max. cargo area width	54.8
Cargo area width, between wheelhousing	48.0
Cargo area, liftover height	21.1
Cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cu. ft.)	122.7
Payload <sup>11</sup> (lbs.)	1500

## EXTERIOR COLORS

Blue Ink  
32U



Black Pipe  
2QU



Furnace Red  
JOU



Galvanized  
Silver  
KOU



Sunglow  
Yellow<sup>a</sup>  
GTP



Designer  
White  
GQX



<sup>a</sup> Requires a total batch order of 6 vehicles before Van can be built.



## CHEVROLET | EXPRESS CARGO VAN



### SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT model unless otherwise noted.

#### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>15</sup>: frontal with passenger-side deactivation switch, plus head curtain side-impact and thorax for driver and front passenger
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System<sup>21</sup>

#### MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 SFI with 285 hp @ 5400 rpm, 295 lb-ft of torque @ 4600 rpm (available Fleet Maintenance Credit<sup>16</sup>)
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- 4-wheel antilock disc brake system

#### INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats in cloth or vinyl
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- Audio system includes AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek-and-scan, digital clock, TheftLock, random select, auxiliary jack and 2 front door speakers
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Protective inner-door panels
- Cargo tie-downs, 6 D-ring attachments on cargo area floor
- 3 LED cargo lamps

#### EXTERIOR

- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- LT245/75R16E all-season, blackwall tires
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe
- Full-length box ladder-type frame

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Rear air conditioning/heater
- Heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amps, maintenance-free with rundown protection and retained accessory power
- Battery — isolated 2nd, allows 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting ability to start the vehicle
- OnStar® Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years
- OnStar® Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar® 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar® Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- 3 available audio system options up to and including Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> radio with Navigation<sup>14</sup>, 6.5" diagonal color touch-screen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes Bluetooth® streaming audio for music and select phones<sup>17</sup>; hands-free smartphone integration with Pandora® Internet Radio<sup>20</sup> and Stitcher®<sup>20</sup>; voice-activated technology for radio and phone<sup>17</sup>, SiriusXM®<sup>8</sup> (3-month trial) and NavTraffic
- Duramax 2.8L turbo diesel (late availability)
- Vortec 6.0L V8 SFI FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> with 342 hp @ 5400 rpm and 373 lb-ft of torque @ 4400 rpm
- Rear Vision Camera
- Rear Park Assist
- Sliding passenger-side door
- Spray-in Cargo Liner
- Express Access, includes 3 remote release side-access panels plus remote vehicle starter and remote Keyless Entry (available only on specific models and only in Summit White)
- Ambulance Prep Package
- Hotel Shuttle Package
- 5-passenger Express Crew Van Package

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

## EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Available E85 FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



CHEVROLET  
EXPRESS CARGO VAN

## Why Buy Express Cargo Van?

- **Versatility:**
  - 2 wheelbases
  - Durable body-on-frame construction
  - 6 D-Ring cargo area floor tie-downs
  - Over 300 cu. ft. of available cargo space<sup>9</sup>
- **Stay connected and work more efficiently using a suite of available OnStar® services including the Basic Plan<sup>3</sup>, Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup>, and OnStar® 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>2</sup>**
- **Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits<sup>24</sup>; services included are Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection**

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD	CG23405	CG23705
G3500 RWD	CG33405	CG33705

## SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	135.0	155.0
Length	224.1	244.1
Width	79.2	79.2
Max. seating	2	2
Head room	39.8	39.8
Shoulder room	68.8	68.8
Leg room	41.3	41.3
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet with seat removed)	270.4	313.9
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31	31
Max. towing capacity <sup>12</sup> (pounds)	10000	10000
Max. payload <sup>11</sup> (pounds)	3191/4145	2978/3951

## EXTERIOR COLORS

Graphite Metallic<sup>a</sup> (new) GPA



Wheatland Yellow<sup>a</sup> 86U



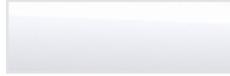
Red Hot<sup>a</sup> G7C



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black<sup>a</sup> GBA



Cyber Gray Metallic GBV



Brownstone Metallic GWX



<sup>a</sup> Not available with (B46) rear body-colored halo trim.



## | SAVANA CARGO VAN



### SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT model unless otherwise noted.

#### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: frontal with passenger-side deactivation switch, plus head curtain side-impact and thorax for driver and front passenger
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System<sup>21</sup>

#### MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 SFI with 285 hp @ 5400 rpm, 295 lb-ft of torque @ 4600 rpm (available Fleet Maintenance Credit<sup>16</sup>)
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- 4-wheel antilock disc brake system

#### INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats in cloth or vinyl
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- Audio system includes AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek-and-scan, digital clock, TheftLock, random select, auxiliary jack and 2 front door speakers
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Protective inner-door panels
- Cargo tie-downs, 6 D-ring attachments on cargo area floor
- 3 LED cargo lamps

#### EXTERIOR

- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- Manual rearview mirrors
- LT245/75R16E all-season blackwall tires
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe
- Full-length box ladder-type frame

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Rear air conditioning/heater
- Heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amps, maintenance-free with rundown protection and retained accessory power
- Battery — isolated 2nd, allows 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting ability to start the vehicle
- OnStar® Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years (OnStar® fleet delete available)
- OnStar® Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar® 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar® Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- 3 available audio system options up to and including Color Touch Navigation<sup>14</sup> radio with IntelliLink<sup>19</sup>, 6.5" diagonal color touch-screen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, Bluetooth® streaming audio for music and select phones<sup>17</sup>; Hands-Free smartphone integration with Pandora® Internet Radio<sup>20</sup> and Stitcher<sup>®20</sup>; voice-activated technology for radio and phone<sup>17</sup>, SiriusXM<sup>®88</sup> (3-month trial) and NavTraffic
- Duramax 2.8L turbo diesel (late availability)
- Vortec 6.0L V8 SFI FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> with 342 hp @ 5400 rpm and 373 lb-ft of torque @ 4400 rpm
- Rear Vision Camera
- Rear Park Assist
- Sliding passenger-side door
- Spray-in Cargo Liner
- Savana Pro, includes 3 remote release side-access panels plus remote vehicle starter and remote Keyless Entry (only available in Summit White on regular wheelbase models)
- Ambulance Prep Package
- Hotel Shuttle Package
- 5-passenger Savana Crew Van Package

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

## EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Available E85 FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



GMC  
SAVANA CARGO VAN

## Why Buy Savana Cargo Van?

- **Pro Grade Utility:**
  - 2 wheelbases
  - Durable body-on-frame construction
  - 6 D-Ring cargo area floor tie-downs
  - Over 300 cu. ft. of available cargo space<sup>9</sup>
- Stay connected and work more efficiently using a suite of available OnStar® services including the Basic Plan<sup>3</sup>, Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup>, and OnStar® 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>2</sup>
- Covered by GMC Pro Grade Protection, which includes 2 maintenance visits<sup>24</sup>; services included are Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD	TG23405	TG23705
G3500 RWD	TG33405	TG33705

## SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	135.0	155.0
Length	224.1	244.1
Width	79.2	79.2
Max. seating	2	2
Head room	39.8	39.8
Shoulder room	68.8	68.8
Leg room	41.3	41.3
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet with seat removed)	270.4	313.9
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31	31
Max. towing capacity <sup>12</sup> (pounds)	10000	10000
Max. payload <sup>11</sup> (pounds)	3191/4145	2978/3951

## EXTERIOR COLORS

Dark Slate Metallic<sup>b</sup> (new) GPA



Wheatland Yellow<sup>c</sup> 86U



Cardinal Red<sup>c</sup> G7C



Quick Silver Metallic<sup>a</sup> GAN



Summit White GAZ



Onyx Black<sup>c</sup> GBA



Cyber Gray Metallic<sup>a</sup> GBV



Bronze Alloy Metallic<sup>a</sup> GWX



a Additional charge.  
b Additional charge.  
c Not available with (B46) rear body-colored halo trim.



CHEVROLET

## EXPRESS 3500 CUTAWAY VAN



2016 Model Year shown

### SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT unless otherwise noted.

#### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: frontal with passenger-side deactivation switch, and side curtain and thorax (on vehicles under 10,000 lbs.)
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System<sup>21</sup> (only available on vehicles under 10,000 lbs)

#### MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 with 285 hp and 295 lb-ft torque (139-inch wheelbase) (159-inch wheelbase) (available Fleet Maintenance Credit<sup>16</sup>)
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- Ladder-type frame
- 4-wheel antilock disc brake system
- Battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power

#### INTERIOR

- Driver and front passenger bucket seats with vinyl or cloth trim
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- Air conditioning (delete available)
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek-and-scan, digital clock, TheftLock, random select, auxiliary jack and 2 front door speakers
- Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering

#### EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- LT245/75R16E all-season tires
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

### SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)

- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- 3 available audio system options up to and including Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> radio with Navigation<sup>14</sup>, 6.5" diagonal color touch-screen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> streaming audio for music and select phones<sup>17</sup>; hands-free smartphone integration with Pandora<sup>®</sup> Internet Radio<sup>20</sup> and Stitcher<sup>®20</sup>; voice-activated technology for radio and phone<sup>17</sup>, SiriusXM<sup>®88</sup> (3-month trial) and NavTraffic
- Rear Vision Camera; mirror, camera and cable shipped loose
- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 342 hp and 373 lb-ft torque with FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability available (standard on 177" wheelbase)
- 57-gallon fuel tank (approx.)
- Battery — isolated 2nd, allows 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting ability to start the vehicle
- Packages include Ambulance, RV, School Bus and Shuttle Bus

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

### EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- Available FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability

### Why Buy Express 3500 Cutaway Van?

- **Versatility:**
  - 3 wheelbases and 2 powertrain options
  - Available isolated second battery
  - Up to 12,300 lbs. GVWR<sup>10</sup>
- **Stay Connected to Your Business**
  - Available OnStar<sup>®</sup> services including the Basic Plan<sup>3</sup>, Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup>, and OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup>
  - Available Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> Radio with Navigation<sup>14</sup> that includes Bluetooth<sup>®17</sup> technology
- **Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits<sup>24</sup>; services included are Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection**

### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	139-in. Wheelbase	159-in. Wheelbase	177-in. Wheelbase
139-in. Wheelbase	CG33503	—	—
159-in. Wheelbase	—	CG33803	—
177-in. Wheelbase	—	—	CG33903

### SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	139-in. Wheelbase	159-in. Wheelbase	177-in. Wheelbase
Wheelbase	139.0	159.0	177.0
Length	246.7	266.7	284.8
Width	79.1	79.1	79.1
Max. seating	2	2	2
Head room	40.2	40.2	40.2
Shoulder room	68.8	68.8	68.8
Leg room	41.3	41.3	41.3
Approx. fuel capacity standard (gallons)	33	33	33
GVWR <sup>10</sup> standard (pounds)	9900	10050	12300

### EXTERIOR COLORS

Graphite Metallic (new) GPA



Wheatland Yellow 86U



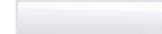
Red Hot 77C



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



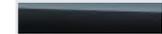
Summit White GAZ



Black GBA



Cyber Gray Metallic GBV



Brownstone Metallic GWX





CHEVROLET

## EXPRESS 4500 CUTAWAY VAN



2016 Model Year shown

### SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2WT unless otherwise noted.

#### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: driver and right-passenger frontal airbags with frontal, and passenger-side deactivation switch
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system

#### MECHANICAL

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 342 hp, 373 lb-ft torque and FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability (available Fleet Maintenance Credit<sup>16</sup>)
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- High-capacity radiator cooling
- Enhanced prop shaft
- Multileaf rear suspension with upgraded rear spring hangar bolt attachment
- High-capacity rear spring assembly
- Reinforced rear axle housing, gears and tubes
- Rear axle ratio: 4.10
- Parking brake assembly with thicker brake rotors
- Unique valving for shocks
- Ladder-type frame with assembly reinforcements added
- 4-wheel antilock disc brake system

#### INTERIOR

- Driver and front passenger bucket seats with vinyl or cloth trim
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek-and-scan, digital clock, TheftLock, random select, auxiliary jack and 2 front door speakers
- Air conditioning (delete available)
- Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering

#### EXTERIOR

- Additional spot welds and structural adhesive added
- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- LT225/75R16E all-season tires
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

### SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Battery — isolated 2nd, allows 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting ability to start the vehicle
- 3 available audio system options up to and including Chevrolet MyLink<sup>®</sup> radio with Navigation<sup>14</sup>, 6.5" diagonal color touch-screen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> streaming audio for music and select phones<sup>17</sup>; Hands-Free smartphone integration with Pandora<sup>®</sup> Internet radio<sup>20</sup> and Stitcher<sup>®20</sup>; voice-activated technology for radio and phone<sup>17</sup>, SiriusXM<sup>®8</sup> (3-month trial) and NavTraffic
- Rear Vision Camera; mirror, camera and cable shipped loose
- High-idle switch
- 57-gallon fuel tank (approx.)
- Available packages include Ambulance (YF2), RV (YF1), School Bus (B3D) and Shuttle Bus (ANC)

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

### EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- Available FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability

## Why Buy Express 4500 Cutaway Van?

- **Versatility:**
  - 2 wheelbases
  - Available isolated second battery
  - Over 14,000 lbs. GVWR<sup>10</sup>
- **Stay connected to your business**
  - Available OnStar<sup>®</sup> services including the Basic Plan<sup>3</sup>, Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup>, and OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup>
  - Available Chevrolet MyLink<sup>®</sup> radio with Navigation<sup>14</sup> that includes Bluetooth<sup>®17</sup> technology
- **Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits<sup>24</sup>; services included are Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection**

### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Express 4500
159-in. wheelbase with C71	CG33803
177-in. wheelbase with C71	CG33903

### SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Express 4500
Wheelbase	159.0/177.0
Length	266.7/284.8
Width	79.1
Max. seating	2
Head room	40.2
Shoulder room	68.8
Leg room	41.3
Approx. fuel capacity standard (gallons)	33
GVWR <sup>10</sup> standard (pounds)	14200

### EXTERIOR COLORS

Graphite Metallic (new) GPA



Wheatland Yellow 86U



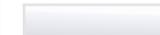
Red Hot G7C



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black GBA



Cyber Gray Metallic GBV



Brownstone Metallic GWX





## SAVANA 3500 CUTAWAY VAN



2016 Model Year shown

### SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT unless otherwise noted.

#### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: frontal with passenger-side deactivation switch, and side curtain and thorax (on vehicles under 10,000 lbs.)
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System<sup>21</sup> (only available on vehicles under 10,000 lbs)

#### MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 with 285 hp and 295 lb-ft torque (139-inch wheelbase) (159-inch wheelbase) (available Fleet Maintenance Credit<sup>16</sup>)
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- Multileaf rear suspension
- Ladder-type frame
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power

#### INTERIOR

- Driver and front passenger bucket seats with vinyl or cloth trim
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- Air conditioning (delete available)
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek-and-scan, digital clock, TheftLock, random select, auxiliary jack and 2 front door speakers
- Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering

#### EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- LT245/75R16E all-season tires
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

### SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)

- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- 3 available audio system options up to and including Color Touch Navigation<sup>14</sup> radio with IntelliLink<sup>19</sup>, 6.5" diagonal color touch-screen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> streaming audio for music and select phones<sup>17</sup>; hands-free smartphone integration with Pandora<sup>®</sup> Internet Radio<sup>20</sup> and Stitcher<sup>®20</sup>; voice-activated technology for radio and phone<sup>17</sup>, SiriusXM<sup>®8</sup> (3-month trial) and NavTraffic
- Rear Vision Camera, mirror, camera and cable shipped loose
- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 342 hp and 373 lb-ft torque with FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability available (standard on 177-inch wheelbase)
- 57-gallon fuel tank (approx.)
- Battery — isolated 2nd, allows 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting ability to start the vehicle
- Packages include Ambulance, RV, School Bus and Shuttle Bus

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

### EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- Available FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability

## Why Buy Savana 3500 Cutaway Van?

- **Pro Grade Utility:**
  - 3 wheelbases and 2 powertrain options
  - Available isolated second battery
  - Up to 12,300 lbs. GVWR<sup>10</sup>
- **Advanced Technology**
  - Available OnStar<sup>®</sup> services including the Basic Plan<sup>3</sup>, Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup>, and OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE plus built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup>
  - Available radio with IntelliLink<sup>19</sup> and Navigation<sup>14</sup> that includes Bluetooth<sup>®17</sup> technology
- **Covered by GMC Pro Grade Protection, which includes 2 maintenance visits<sup>24</sup>; services included are Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection**

### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	139-in. Wheelbase	159-in. Wheelbase	177-in. Wheelbase
139-in. Wheelbase	TG33503	—	—
159-in. Wheelbase	—	TG33803	—
177-in. Wheelbase	—	—	TG33903

### SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	139-in. Wheelbase	159-in. Wheelbase	177-in. Wheelbase
Wheelbase	139.0	159.0	177.0
Length	246.7	266.7	284.8
Width	79.1	79.1	79.1
Max. seating	2	2	2
Head room	40.2	40.2	40.2
Shoulder room	68.8	68.8	68.8
Leg room	41.3	41.3	41.3
Approx. fuel capacity standard (gallons)	33	33	33
GVWR <sup>10</sup> standard (pounds)	9900	10050	12300

### EXTERIOR COLORS

Dark Slate Metallic<sup>a</sup> (new) GPA



Wheatland Yellow 86U



Cardinal Red G7C



Quick Silver Metallic<sup>a</sup> GAN



Summit White GAZ



Onyx Black GBA



Cyber Gray Metallic<sup>a</sup> GBV



Bronze Alloy Metallic<sup>a</sup> GWX



a Additional charge.



## SAVANA 4500 CUTAWAY VAN



2016 Model Year shown

### SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2WT unless otherwise noted.

#### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: Driver and right-passenger frontal airbags with frontal, and passenger-side deactivation switch
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system

#### MECHANICAL

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 342 hp, 373 lb-ft torque and FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability (available Fleet Maintenance Credit<sup>16</sup>)
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- High-capacity radiator cooling
- Enhanced prop shaft
- Multileaf rear suspension with upgraded rear spring hanger bolt attachment
- High-capacity rear spring assembly
- Reinforced rear axle housing, gears and tubes
- Rear axle ratio: 4.10
- Parking brake assembly with thicker brake rotors
- Unique valving for shocks
- Ladder-type frame with assembly reinforcements added
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system

#### INTERIOR

- Driver and front passenger bucket seats with vinyl or cloth trim
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek-and-scan, digital clock, TheftLock, random select, auxiliary jack and 2 front door speakers
- Air conditioning (delete available)
- Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering

#### EXTERIOR

- Additional spot welds and structural adhesive added
- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- LT225/75R16E all-season tires
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

### SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Battery — isolated 2nd, allows 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting ability to start the vehicle
- 3 available audio system options up to and including Color Touch Navigation<sup>14</sup> radio with IntelliLink<sup>19</sup>, 6.5" diagonal color touch-screen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> streaming audio for music and select phones<sup>17</sup>; hands-free smartphone integration with Pandora<sup>®</sup> Internet Radio<sup>20</sup> and Stitcher<sup>®20</sup>; voice-activated technology for radio and phone<sup>17</sup>, SiriusXM<sup>®8</sup> (3-month trial), and NavTraffic
- Rear Vision Camera; mirror, camera and cable shipped loose
- High-idle switch
- 57-gallon fuel tank (approx.)
- Available packages include Ambulance (YF2), School Bus (B3D), and Shuttle Bus (ANC)

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

### EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- Available FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability

### Why Buy Savana 4500 Cutaway Van?

- **Versatility:**
  - 2 wheelbases
  - Available isolated second battery
  - Over 14,000 lbs. GVWR<sup>10</sup>
- **Stay connected to your business**
  - Available OnStar<sup>®</sup> services including the Basic Plan<sup>3</sup>, Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup>, and OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup>
  - Available radio with IntelliLink<sup>19</sup>, Navigation<sup>14</sup> and Bluetooth<sup>®17</sup> technology
- **Covered by GMC Pro Grade Protection, which includes 2 maintenance visits<sup>24</sup>; services included are Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection**

### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Savana 4500
159-in. wheelbase with C71	TG33803
177-in. wheelbase with C71	TG33903

### SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Savana 4500
Wheelbase	159.0/177.0
Length	266.7/284.8
Width	79.1
Max. seating	2
Head room	40.2
Shoulder room	68.8
Leg room	41.3
Approx. fuel capacity standard (gallons)	33
GVWR <sup>10</sup> standard (pounds)	14200

### EXTERIOR COLORS

Dark Slate Metallic<sup>a</sup> (new) GPA



Wheatland Yellow 86U



Cardinal Red 77C



Quick Silver Metallic<sup>a</sup> GAN



Summit White GAZ



Onyx Black GBA



Cyber Gray Metallic<sup>a</sup> GBV



Bronze Alloy Metallic<sup>a</sup> GWX



a Additional charge.



2016 Model Year shown

## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: frontal with passenger-side deactivation switch, includes side-impact and thorax
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System<sup>21</sup>

### MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 SFI with 285 hp @ 5400 rpm and 295 lb-ft of torque @ 4600 rpm (available Fleet Maintenance Credit<sup>16</sup>)
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic transmission with Tow/Haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- Multileaf rear spring suspension
- 4-wheel antilock disc brake system

### INTERIOR

- Front high-back, bucket seats with vinyl or cloth trim
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- Air conditioning
- Driver Information Center
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering (delete rear available)
- Convenience Package (ZQ3) includes power windows and door lock

### EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- LT245/75R16E all-season tires
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Paratransit Package — includes full-length black vinyl floor covering, full-body window package fixed glass, rear-door window swing-out glass, rear side door and rear-door window swing-out glass, heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amp battery, 145-amp alternator, side and rear cargo door panel trim and incomplete vehicle certification and body color halo in select colors
- Convenience Package (ZQ3) — includes tilt steering wheel and cruise control
- Rear Park Assist
- Rear Vision Camera
- Duramax 2.8L turbo diesel (late availability)
- Vortec 6.0L V8 SFI FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> 342 hp @ 5400 rpm and 373 lb-ft of torque @ 4400 rpm
- 3 available audio system options up to and including Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> radio with Navigation<sup>14</sup>, 6.5" diagonal color touch-screen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> streaming audio for music and select phones<sup>17</sup>; hands-free smartphone integration with Pandora<sup>®</sup> Internet Radio<sup>20</sup> and Stitcher<sup>®20</sup>; voice-activated technology for radio and phone<sup>17</sup>, SiriusXM<sup>®8</sup> (3-month trial), and NavTraffic
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Cold Climate Package with engine block heater
- Battery — isolated 2nd, allows 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting ability to start the vehicle

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

## Why Buy Express Cargo Paratransit?

- The versatility to meet your needs with 2 wheelbase and powertrain options
- Durable body-on-frame construction
- Available technologies include OnStar<sup>®</sup> services such as the Basic Plan<sup>3</sup>, Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup>, and OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup>
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits<sup>24</sup>; services included are Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD Cargo	CG23405	CG23705
G3500 RWD Cargo	CG33405	CG33705

## SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	135.0	155.0
Length	224.1	244.1
Width	79.2	79.2
Max. seating	2	2
Head room	39.8	39.8
Shoulder room	68.8	68.8
Leg room	41.3	41.3
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet)	270.4	313.9
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31	31
Max. towing capacity <sup>12</sup> (pounds)	10000	10000

## EXTERIOR COLORS

Graphite Metallic<sup>a</sup> (new)  
GPA



Wheatland Yellow<sup>a</sup>  
86U



Red Hot<sup>a</sup>  
G7C



Silver Ice Metallic  
GAN



Summit White  
GAZ



Black<sup>a</sup>  
GBA



Cyber Gray Metallic  
GBV



Brownstone Metallic  
GWX



<sup>a</sup> Not available with (B46) rear body-colored halo trim.



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: frontal with passenger-side deactivation switch, plus side-impact and thorax
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System<sup>21</sup>

### MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 SFI engine with 285 hp and 295 lb-ft of torque (available Fleet Maintenance Credit<sup>16</sup>)
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic transmission with Tow/Haul mode
- Multileaf rear spring suspension
- 4-wheel antilock disc brake system
- Power steering

### INTERIOR

- Front high-back, bucket seats with vinyl or cloth trim
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- Air conditioning
- Driver Information Center
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering (delete rear available)
- Convenience Package (ZQ3) includes power windows and door locks

### EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- LT245/75R16E all-season tires
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Paratransit Package — includes full-length black vinyl floor covering, full-body window package fixed glass, rear-door window swing-out glass, rear side door and rear-door window swing-out glass, heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amp battery, 145-amp alternator, side and rear cargo door panel trim and incomplete vehicle certification and body color halo in select colors
- Convenience Package (ZQ3) includes tilt steering wheel and cruise control
- Rear Park Assist
- Rear Vision Camera
- Duramax 2.8L turbo diesel (late availability)
- Vortec 6.0L V8 SFI FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> 342 hp @ 5400 rpm and 373 lb-ft of torque @ 4400 rpm
- 3 available audio system options up to and including Color Touch Navigation<sup>14</sup> radio with IntelliLink<sup>19</sup>, 6.5" diagonal color touch-screen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> streaming audio for music and select phones<sup>17</sup>; hands-free smartphone integration with Pandora<sup>®</sup> Internet Radio<sup>20</sup> and Stitcher<sup>®</sup>; voice-activated technology for radio and phone<sup>17</sup>, SiriusXM<sup>®8</sup> (3-month trial), and NavTraffic
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling<sup>1</sup>)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Cold Climate Package with engine block heater
- Battery — isolated 2nd, allows 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting ability to start the vehicle

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

## Why Buy Savana Cargo Paratransit?

- Pro Grade utility with 2 wheelbase and powertrain options
- Durable body-on-frame construction
- Available connected technologies include the suite of OnStar<sup>®</sup> services including the Basic Plan<sup>3</sup>, Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup>, and OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup>
- Covered by GMC Pro Grade Protection, which includes 2 maintenance visits<sup>24</sup>; services included are Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD Cargo	TG23405	TG23705
G3500 RWD Cargo	TG33405	TG33705

## SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	135.0	155.0
Length	224.1	244.1
Width	79.2	79.2
Max. seating	2	2
Head room	39.8	39.8
Shoulder room	68.8	68.8
Leg room	41.3	41.3
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet)	270.4	313.9
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31	31
Max. towing capacity <sup>12</sup> (pounds)	10000	10000

## EXTERIOR COLORS

Dark Slate Metallic<sup>®</sup> (new) GPA



Wheatland Yellow<sup>®</sup> 86U



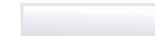
Cardinal Red<sup>®</sup> G7C



Quick Silver Metallic<sup>®</sup> GAN



Summit White GAZ



Onyx Black<sup>®</sup> GBA



Cyber Gray Metallic<sup>®</sup> GBV



Bronze Alloy Metallic<sup>®</sup> GWX



a Additional charge.  
b Additional charge. Not available with (B46) rear body-colored halo trim.  
c Not available with (B46) rear body-colored halo trim.



SPECIALTY VEHICLES





CHEVROLET

## CAPRICE POLICE PATROL VEHICLE (PPV)



2016 Model Year shown

### SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 9C1 unless otherwise noted.

#### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: dual-stage frontal, pelvic-thorax side-impact, head curtain and knee, driver and front passenger, includes Passenger Sensing System
- Rear Vision Camera

#### MECHANICAL

- Rear-wheel drive
- 3.6L SIDI DOHC V6 VVT engine, includes (E85) FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> (gas ethanol) capability
- Available Fleet Maintenance Credit<sup>16</sup>
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Heavy-duty power 4-wheel antilock disc brake system
- Heavy-duty police suspension
- Transmission oil cooler

#### INTERIOR

- Cloth front bucket seats with heavy-duty foam
- Driver and front passenger 4-way power seat adjuster
- Vinyl rear bench seat
- Center console equipment mounting platform
- 160-mph certified speedometer and Multifunction display
- Audio system with Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> radio, AM/FM stereo, 7" diagonal color touch-screen display
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> for phone and music, personal cell phone connectivity<sup>17</sup> to vehicle audio system, voice recognition, music navigator and streaming audio
- Surveillance mode turns off interior and exterior lighting
- 110-amp main power supply at IP, auxiliary 120 amps in trunk

#### EXTERIOR

- P235/50R18 tires
- Heavy-duty 18" steel wheels with bolt-on center caps
- Full-size spare tire

### SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- 6.0L V8 SFI engine with Active Fuel Management, includes (E85) FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> (gas ethanol) capability
- Auxiliary battery 700cca, 70 amp cold-cranking amps
- Headlamp and tail lamp flashing system (includes flashing module and control wire)
- Spot lamps, driver and passenger
- Heavy-duty vinyl flooring
- Grille lamps and siren speaker wiring
- Horn/siren circuit wiring
- Hole for wiring in roof (center or right)
- Inoperative inside rear door handles, locks and window switches
- Common fleet keyed alike
- Speed limiter (130 mph)

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

### EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection (V6 SIDI engine)
- Standard E85 FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability
- Available Active Fuel Management (V8)
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

### Why Buy Caprice Police Patrol Vehicle (PPV)?

- Ergonomic designs
- Enhanced safety features
- Sturdy construction
- State-of-the-art technology

Safety features are no substitute for the driver's responsibility to operate the vehicle in a safe manner. The driver should remain attentive to traffic, surroundings and road conditions at all times. Read the vehicle Owner's Manual for more important safety information.

### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Caprice Police (9C1)	1EW19-9C1

### SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	118.5
Length	204.2
Width	74.8
Height	58.7
Max. seating	2/3
Head room f/r	38.7/37.6
Shoulder room f/r	59.1/59.0
Leg room f/r	42.2/43.2
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet)	17.4*
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	19
Ground clearance	6.0

\* Includes full-size spare tire and auxiliary battery.

### EXTERIOR COLORS

Mystic Green  
GZ7



Silver Ice Metallic  
GAN



Red Hot  
GHY



Phantom Black  
Metallic  
GIE



Heron White  
GII





CHEVROLET

## TAHOE POLICE VEHICLE



### SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Options based on the 9C1 model.

#### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>15</sup>: frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact for driver, right-front passenger and all rows in outboard seating positions
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling) (OnStar<sup>®</sup> delete available)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> stability enhancement system
- Rear Vision Camera and Rear Park Assist

#### MECHANICAL

- 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection, Variable Valve Timing and Flex Fuel<sup>15</sup>
- Fleet Maintenance Credit<sup>16</sup> available
- 6-speed automatic transmission with overdrive
- Heavy-duty 4-wheel antilock disc brake system
- Heavy-duty police-rated suspension
- 170-amp high-output alternator
- 720 CCA primary battery with rundown protection
- 730-CCA isolated auxiliary battery

#### INTERIOR

- Front 40/20/40 individual seats, center fold-down armrest with storage (option to delete 20% seat for 15" of open floor space)
- Second-row 60/40 manually-operated split-folding bench seat
- Vinyl floor covering
- 150-mph certified speedometer and Driver Information Center
- 4 auxiliary power outlets
- 110 volt under dash power outlet
- AM/FM stereo with CD player, auxiliary input jack and USB port<sup>18</sup>
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> for phone<sup>17</sup>
- 120-amp power supply with (4) 30-amp circuits; primary battery, relay controlled, passenger compartment harness wiring
- 100-amp power supply in rear cargo area, 50-amp under dash, auxiliary battery controlled

#### EXTERIOR

- Goodyear P265/60R17 all-season, V-rated police tires

### SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Spot lamps, driver and passenger
- Grille lamps and siren speaker wiring
- Horn/siren circuit wiring
- Inoperative inside rear-door handles, locks and window switches
- Common fleet keyed alike
- Adjustable pedals
- Aluminum Wheels

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

### EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard E85 FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability
- Standard Active Fuel Management
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

### Why Buy Tahoe Police Vehicle?

Reliable package that offers more than just peak performance:

- Cutting-edge safety features
- Interior room
- Impressive cargo capacity<sup>9</sup>
- Efficient ownership costs

Safety features are no substitute for the driver's responsibility to operate the vehicle in a safe manner. The driver should remain attentive to traffic, surroundings and road conditions at all times. Read the vehicle Owner's Manual for more important safety information.

### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Police 9C1
Tahoe 2WD	CC15706
Tahoe 4WD	CK15706

### SPECIFICATIONS

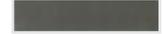
(inches unless otherwise stated)	Police 9C1
Wheelbase	116.0
Length	204
Width	80.5
Height	72.4
Max. seating f/r	3/3
Head room f/r	42.8/38.7
Shoulder room f/r	64.8/65.1
Leg room f/r	45.3/39.0
Cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cu. ft.)	112
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	26
Ground Clearance (both 2WD/4WD)	8.5

### EXTERIOR COLORS

Blue Velvet Metallic (new) G1M



Pepperdust Metallic (new) GMU



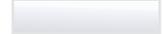
Siren Red Tintcoat<sup>a</sup> G1E



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



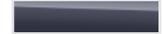
Black GBA



Champagne Silver Metallic GWT



Tungsten Metallic GXG



a Extra cost.



**CHEVROLET** | **TAHOE 4X4 SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE**

### SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on the 5W4 model.

#### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact for driver, right-front passenger and all rows in outboard seating positions
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling) (OnStar<sup>®</sup> delete available)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Rear Vision Camera and Rear Park Assist

#### MECHANICAL

- 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection, Variable Valve Timing and Flex Fuel<sup>15</sup>
- Fleet Maintenance Credit<sup>16</sup> available
- 6-speed automatic overdrive transmission with Tow/Haul mode
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system with power assist
- 170-amp high-output alternator
- 720 CCA 80-amp hour battery with rundown protection
- 730 CCA auxiliary battery with computer-controlled isolator
- Active 2-speed transfer case
- Heavy-duty trailering<sup>12</sup> equipment

#### INTERIOR

- Front 40/20/40 individual power 10-way driver and 6-way passenger seats (front center seat (20% seat) delete available)
- Second-row 60/40 split-folding bench
- Vinyl floor covering
- 140-mph speedometer and Driver Information Center
- 4 auxiliary power outlets
- 110-volt under dash power outlet
- AM/FM stereo with CD player, auxiliary input jack and USB port<sup>18</sup>
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> for phone<sup>17</sup>
- 120-amp power supply with (4) 30-amp circuits; primary battery, relay controlled, passenger compartment harness wiring
- 100-amp power supply in rear cargo area, 50-amp under dash, auxiliary battery controlled

#### EXTERIOR

- P255/70R17 all-season tires with full-size spare tire

### SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Grille lamps and siren speaker wiring
- Horn/siren circuit wiring
- Inoperative inside rear-door handles, locks and window switches
- Common fleet keyed alike
- Max Trailering<sup>12</sup> Package plus integrated trailer brake controller
- Off-road suspension and tires
- Adjustable pedals

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

### EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard E85 FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability
- Standard Active Fuel Management
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

## Why Buy Tahoe 4X4 Special Service Vehicle?

A reliable package that offers more than just peak performance:

- Cutting-edge safety features
- Interior room
- Impressive cargo capacity<sup>9</sup>
- Efficient ownership costs

Safety features are no substitute for the driver's responsibility to operate the vehicle in a safe manner. The driver should remain attentive to traffic, surroundings and road conditions at all times. Read the vehicle Owner's Manual for more important safety information.

### MODEL AVAILABILITY

	4x4
Tahoe 4x4 Special Service Vehicle	CK15706

### SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	4x4
Wheelbase	116.0
Length	204
Width	80.5
Height	74.4
Max. seating f/r	3/3
Head room f/r	42.8/38.7
Shoulder room f/r	64.8/65.1
Leg room f/r	45.3/39.0
Cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet)	112
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	26
Max. towing capacity <sup>12</sup> (pounds)	8400
Ground clearance	10.7

### EXTERIOR COLORS

Blue Velvet Metallic (new) GIM



Pepperdust Metallic (new) GMU



Siren Red Tintcoat<sup>a</sup> GIE



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black GBA



Champagne Silver Metallic GWT



Tungsten Metallic GXG



<sup>a</sup> Extra cost.



**CHEVROLET** | **SILVERADO SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE**

**SELECT STANDARD FEATURES**

Features based on Special Services model with 1WT equipment group.

**SAFETY AND SECURITY**

- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: dual-stage frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger, head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact for front and rear outboard seating positions
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> stability control system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System<sup>21</sup>

**MECHANICAL**

- Special Service Package — includes 730 cold-cranking-amp auxiliary battery, 170-amp alternator, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine (also available with FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> capability), high-capacity air cleaner, 110-volt power outlet, calibration for interior and exterior lighting surveillance mode
- 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode
- Auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with Duralife™ rotors

**INTERIOR**

- Reclining front 40/20/40 individual seats in vinyl or cloth
- Vinyl rear seat
- Heavy duty vinyl flooring
- 4.2" diagonal color display, AM/FM stereo with USB port<sup>18</sup> and auxiliary jack
- Upfitter connection for power, ground, ignition and vehicle speed

**MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS**

Model	Box Length (feet/inches)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	Max. GVWR <sup>10</sup> (pounds)	Max. Payload <sup>11</sup> (pounds)	Max. Trailer Weight <sup>12*</sup> (pounds)	Max. Seating
Crew Cab	5.7	CC15543/RWD	143.5	7000	1800	9400	6
Crew Cab	5.7	CK15543/4WD	143.5	7200	1820	9200	6
Crew Cab	6.5	CC15743/RWD	153.0	7000	1710	9400	6
Crew Cab	6.5	CK15743/4WD	153.0	7200	1710	9100	6

\* Automatic Transmission Ratings with Ball Hitch.

**EXTERIOR**

- Foldaway rearview mirrors
- P255/70R17 all-season tires with steel wheels
- Tailgate and bed rail top protection cap
- CornerStep rear bumper
- Cab-mounted dual cargo area lamps with switch on center switch bank
- Recovery hooks (4WD standard; 2WD available)
- Locking tailgate
- Capless fuel fill

**SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES**

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Front 40/20/40 individual seats, center fold-down armrest with storage (option to delete 20% seat for 15" of open floor space)
- Wiring for Grille Lamp, Siren and Horn/Siren Circuit
- Auxiliary Dome Lamp
- Driver and Passenger Spot Lamp
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology for select phones<sup>17</sup>
- AutoTrak Electronic 2-Speed Transfer Case (4WD only)
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Trailering<sup>12</sup> Package
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Rear Vision Camera
- Movable upper cargo tie downs (4)
- LED under-rail cargo box lighting; switch on center switch bank
- Common fleet keyed alike
- Under Body Shield Package
- Chrome bumper and grille surround choices
- Deep Tinted Glass
- 4 upfitter switches for electrical power

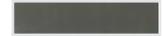
**Why Buy Silverado Special Service Vehicle?**

A complete package that offers safety and utility:

- WT or LS Package
- Auxiliary isolated battery (720-CCA primary, 730-CCA auxiliary)
- High-Output Alternator
- Available Common Fleet Key, Cloth Front, Vinyl Rear Seats, Spotlamps
- Wiring provision for horn/siren speakers and grille lamps
- Surveillance calibration

**EXTERIOR COLORS**

Pepperdust Metallic (new) GMU



Deep Ocean Blue Metallic<sup>a</sup> G1K



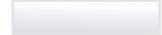
Red Hot G7C



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black GBA



Graphite Metallic GPA



<sup>a</sup> Additional charge.



## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Passenger Van with 1LS equipment group unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags<sup>13</sup> with Passenger Deactivation Switch
- Head curtain side-impact air bags<sup>13</sup> (first 3 rows)
- Enhanced technology glass for 4th and 5th rows (12- and 15-passenger seating)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>5</sup> for 5 years (OnStar<sup>®</sup> fleet delete available)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling<sup>1</sup>)
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system

### MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 SFI with 285 hp and 295 lb-ft of torque (Fleet Maintenance Credit<sup>16</sup> available)
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- 4-wheel antilock disc brake system

### INTERIOR

- 12-passenger seating
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Air conditioning
- Rear air conditioning and heater (on 3500 Extended)
- Audio system features AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek-and-scan, digital clock, TheftLock, random select, auxiliary jack and 2 front-door speakers

### EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side and rear doors
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Cloth seating
- 15-passenger seating configuration
- Full-floor color-keyed carpeting
- 3 available audio system options up to and including Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> radio with Navigation<sup>14</sup>, 6.5" diagonal color touch-screen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> streaming audio for music and select phones<sup>17</sup>, hands-free smartphone integration with Pandora<sup>®</sup> Internet Radio<sup>20</sup>, voice-activated technology for radio and phone plus SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> (3-month trial), NavTraffic and USB port<sup>18</sup>
- Vortec 6.0L FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> V8 with 342 hp and 373 lb.-ft. torque
- Isolated 2nd battery can be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting starting ability
- Sliding passenger-side door
- Rear Vision Camera and Rear Park Assist

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

## Why Buy Express Transport Van?

- Choices that meet your needs:
  - 2 wheelbases
  - Durable body-on-frame construction
- Available in both Cargo and Passenger model
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits<sup>24</sup>; services included are Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD	CG23406	
G3500 RWD	CG33406	CG33706

## SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	135.0	155.0
Length	224.1	244.1
Width	79.2	79.2
Max. seating	2/3/3/4	2/3/3/3/4
Head room	39.8/38.4/ 38.5/37.6	39.8/38.4/38.5/ 37.6/37.6
Shoulder room	68.8/68.6/ 65.8/69.1	68.8/68.6/65.8/ 69.1/62.9
Leg room	41.3/36.3/ 36.6/36.6	41.3/36.3/36.6/ 36.6/34.1
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet with seats removed)	216.2	252.8
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31	31

## EXTERIOR COLORS

Graphite Metallic<sup>a</sup> (new)  
GPA



Wheatland Yellow<sup>a</sup>  
86U



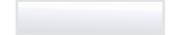
Red Hot<sup>a</sup>  
G7C



Silver Ice Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
GAN



Summit White  
GAZ



Black<sup>a</sup>  
GBA



Cyber Gray Metallic  
GBV



<sup>a</sup> Not available with (B46) rear body-colored halo trim.

## SCHOOL BUS/ SHUTTLE BUS APPLICATIONS



### SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

When your job involves transporting people, you need to have absolute confidence that your vehicle will provide comfortable and reliable transportation. Chevrolet Express and GMC Savana incomplete chassis are ideal for school and shuttle bus applications.

#### FUEL/ENGINE OPTIONS

- Proven 4.8L and 6.0L Vortec V8 gasoline engines
- Single 220-amp alternator
- Isolated 2nd battery with rundown protection

#### AVAILABLE FEATURES

- GVWR<sup>10</sup> up to 14,200 lbs.
- Brake warning indicator
- Inside rearview manual day/night mirror
- Dual-note horn
- Stop/turn LED signal circuits
- HVAC system auxiliary rear heat provisions
- Driver-only high-back bucket seating arrangement (ZX1) or temporary driver-only upfitter option seating (ZP1)
- Daytime running lamps
- Driver information center
- Tilt wheel, cruise control
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Backup camera kit
- Standard StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> on SRW 9,900 and 10,100 GVWR<sup>10</sup> chassis
- Single 220-amp alternator
- Isolated 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting starting ability

### MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

Powertrain/Mechanical	3500 - G33503	3500 - G33803	4500 - G33803
Engine	Vortec 4.8L	Vortec 6.0L gasoline	Vortec 6.0L gasoline
Optional engines	6.0L gas		
Base transmission	HD 6-spd. auto. (MYD)	HD 6-speed auto. (MYD)	HD 6-speed auto. (MYD)
Horsepower @ rpm	285 @ 5400	342 @ 5400	342 @ 5400
Torque lb-ft @ rpm	295 @ 4,600	373 @ 4,400	373 @ 4,400
Battery	Dual 600/700 CCA	Dual 600/700 CCA	Dual 600/700 CCA
Frame, yield strength (psi)	33,000	33,000	33,000
GVWR <sup>10</sup> options (lb)	9,900 - 12,300	10,050 - 12,300	14,200
Max. Payload <sup>11</sup> (lb)	5,381 - 7,307	7,310	9,147
Approx. fuel tank capacity (gal.)	33	33/57	33/57
Wheels	SRW/DRW	DRW	DRW
Exterior Dimensions			
Wheelbase (in.)	139	159	159
Overall length (in.)	246.7	266.7	266.7
Overall height (in.)	82.9	82.9	82.9
Body width (in.)	79.1	79.1	79.1
Cab to axle (in.)	80.0	100	100
Cab to end of frame (in.)	148.5	168.5	168.5
Ground clearance front/rear (in.)	7.6/6.8	7.6/7.0	7.6/7.0

### PEACE OF MIND

- 2 years/24,000 miles maintenance<sup>24</sup> included
- 3-year/36,000-mile Bumper-to-Bumper Warranty<sup>22</sup>
- 5-year/100,000-mile Transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty<sup>22</sup> on qualified fleet deliveries<sup>26</sup>

### SCHOOL BUS CHASSIS PACKAGE (B3D)

- Brake warning indicator (UJ1)
- 33-gallon side-mount fuel tank
- Outside mirror delete (D28)
- HVAC system auxiliary rear heat provisions (ENC - L96 only)
- Inside rearview manual day/night (D31) or back-up camera rearview (DRJ) mirrors
- Dual-note horn (U05)
- Stop/Turn Signal Circuits (V4D) — Stop/turn signal and body control module calibration that allows the stop and turn signals to be operated separately
- Single 220-amp alternator; dual batteries, 2nd isolated
- Wiring junction block accessory; includes 2, 30-amp circuits

### SHUTTLE BUS CHASSIS PACKAGE (ANC)

- Chrome Appearance Package (ZR7) — Chrome grille with dual composite halogen headlamps
- Soft-Mount Donut and Bolt (BNC) — For mounting upfit body to chassis
- Convenience Package (ZQ3) — Tilt-wheel and cruise control
- Stop/Turn Signal Circuits (V4D) — Stop/turn signal and body control module calibration that allows the stop and turn signals to be operated separately
- HVAC system auxiliary rear heat provisions (ENC)
- Single 220-amp alternator; dual batteries, 2nd isolated
- Wiring junction block accessory; includes 2, 30-amp circuits

### EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- E85 FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> option
- E10 Ethanol option

## Why Buy School Bus/Shuttle Bus Application?

- Upfitter-ready
- Body-on-frame architecture
- Includes 2 maintenance visits<sup>24</sup>; services included are Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

### EXTERIOR COLORS

Wheatland Yellow  
86U



Red Hot  
G7C



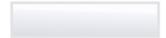
Rainforest Green  
Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
G7J



Silver Ice  
Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
GAN



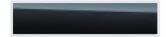
Summit White  
GAZ



Black  
GBA



Cyber Grey  
Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
GBV



Brownstone  
Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
GWX



<sup>a</sup> Additional charge.

## RV APPLICATION



### SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

When you want to make a home away from home, you want confidence that your motorhome will provide comfortable and reliable transportation, as well as a restful oasis when you're not on the road. Chevrolet Express incomplete vehicles are ideal to use to meet your Class C motorhome needs.

#### FUEL/ENGINE OPTIONS

- Proven 6.0L Vortec V8 gasoline engine
- Single 220-amp alternator
- Isolated 2nd battery with rundown protection

#### AVAILABLE FEATURES

- GVWR<sup>10</sup> up to 14,200 lbs.
- Inside rearview manual day/night or back-up camera rearview mirrors
- Air Bags<sup>13</sup>: frontal, driver and right-front passenger
- Chevrolet MyLink<sup>19</sup> radio with Navigation<sup>14</sup>, SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> (with 3-month trial) and Nav Traffic (subscription sold separately)
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> for personal cell phone connectivity<sup>17</sup> to vehicle audio system
- Convenience Package ZQ2 — includes power windows/door locks with lockout protection
- Convenience Package ZQ3 — includes tilt wheel and cruise control
- Defogger, side windows
- Driver Information Center includes fuel range, average speed, and oil life
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years, including RemoteLink<sup>®</sup> Key Fob Services<sup>5</sup>, Vehicle Diagnostics<sup>1</sup> and Dealer Maintenance Notification
- Available OnStar<sup>®</sup> 4G LTE with a built-in Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds; includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Steering wheel-mounted audio controls

### MODEL AVAILABILITY/ SPECIFICATIONS

Powertrain/Mechanical	3500 - G33803	4500- G33803
Engine	Vortec 6.0L	Vortec 6.0L
Base transmission	HD 6-speed auto. (MYD)	HD 6-speed auto. (MYD)
Horsepower @ rpm	342 @ 5400	342 @ 5400
Torque lb-ft @ rpm	373 @ 4,400	373 @ 4,400
Battery	Dual 600/700 CCA	Dual 600/700 CCA
Frame, yield strength (psi)	33,000	33,000
GVWR <sup>10</sup> options (lb)	12,300	14,200
Max. Payload <sup>11</sup> (lb)	7,310	9,147
Approx. fuel tank capacity (gal.)	33/57	33/57
Wheels	DRW	DRW
GCWR <sup>12</sup> (lbs.)	16,000	20,000
Exterior Dimensions		
Wheelbase (in.)	159	159
Overall length (in.)	266.7	266.7
Overall height (in.)	82.9	82.9
Body width (in.)	79.1	79.1
Cab to axle (in.)	100	100
Cab to end of frame (in.)	168.5	168.5
Ground clearance front/rear (in.)	7.6/7.0	7.6/7.0

- Outside wide-stance sail panel mounted (Velvac) mirrors
- 57-gallon fuel tank
- Dual-note horn
- Stop/turn LED signal circuits, separate operation, BCM calibration
- Trailer wiring, 7-pin sealed connector
- Daytime running lamps
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Backup camera kit

#### PEACE OF MIND

- 2 years/24,000 miles maintenance<sup>24</sup> included
- 3-year/36,000-mile Bumper-to-Bumper Warranty<sup>22</sup>
- 5-year/60,000-mile Transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty<sup>22</sup>

#### RV PACKAGE

Includes:

- Chrome Appearance Package
- Convenience Package ZQ2 — includes power windows/door locks with lockout protection
- Convenience Package ZQ3 — includes tilt wheel and cruise control
- Console with swing-out storage bin
- Soft-mount donut and bolt
- Inside rearview manual day/night or back-up camera rearview mirrors
- 220-amp alternator
- Isolated 2nd battery
- SEO 3 additional gallons of fuel
- Wiring junction block accessory; includes 2 30-amp circuits

Requires:

- Model 33803

#### EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- E85 FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> option
- E10 Ethanol option

### Why Buy RV Application?

- Upfitter-ready
- Body-on-frame architecture
- Includes 2 maintenance visits<sup>24</sup>; services included are Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

## EXTERIOR COLORS

Dark Blue Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
25U



Wheatland Yellow  
86U



Red Hot  
G7C



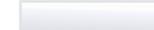
Rainforest Green  
Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
G7J



Silver Ice  
Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
GAN



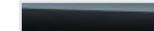
Summit White  
GAZ



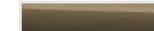
Black  
GBA



Cyber Grey  
Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
GBV



Brownstone  
Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
GWX



<sup>a</sup> Additional charge.

## AMBULANCE APPLICATION



### SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

When your job involves managing life-or-death situations, you need to have absolute confidence that your vehicle will be able to perform at a moment's notice. Chevrolet and GMC incomplete chassis trucks and vans are ideal for emergency use and are built by your end-product manufacturer to meet your extreme service needs.

#### FUEL/ENGINE

- Proven Vortec 6.0L V8 gasoline engine
- Single 220-amp alternator
- Isolated 2nd battery with rundown protection

#### PEACE OF MIND

- 2 years /24,000 miles scheduled maintenance<sup>24</sup> included
- 3-year/36,000 mile Bumper-to-Bumper Warranty<sup>22</sup>
- 5-year/100,000 mile Transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty<sup>22</sup> on qualified fleet deliveries<sup>26</sup>

### AMBULANCE PACKAGES

#### SILVERADO/SIERRA REGULAR CAB CHASSIS PCZ (C/K36403)

- Requires fleet or government sales order type
- Includes (LML) Duramax 6.6L V-8 Turbo Diesel engine, (MW7) Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission, (ANM) emissions revisions for emergency vehicles, (BG9) graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl floor covering, and (GTY) wide-track rear axle
- Alternator options: Single 150 amp, Single 220 amp, Dual 220/150 amp

#### CUTAWAYS YF2 (G33\*03)

- 57-gallon tank (NE7) (33803 only)
- Dual-note horn (U05)
- HVAC system auxiliary provisions (ENC)
- Chrome Appearance Package (ZR7)
- Single 220-amp alternator (KW5), dual batteries (TP2)
- High-idle switch (UF3)
- Dual rear wheels (R05)
- LED light package with separate stop/turn circuits (V4D)
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential (G80)
- Wiring junction block accessory; includes 2, 30-amp circuits

#### CARGO VANS YF2 (G33705)

- Requires G33705 model
- Requires one of the following glass packages:  
ZW2 rear doors, fixed glass; ZW3 rear doors and side cargo doors, fixed glass; ZW4 rear doors, side cargo door, and rear passenger-side quarter, fixed glass; ZW6 full-body window package, fixed glass
- Includes (L96) Vortec 6.0L V8 SFI engine, (ZR7) Chrome Appearance Package, (U05) dual-note horn, (G80) heavy-duty locking rear differential, (KW5) single 220-amp alternator, dual batteries, (B31) front-only black rubberized-vinyl floor covering, (ENC) HVAC system auxiliary provisions, and (UF3) high-idle switch
- Wiring junction block accessory; includes 2, 30-amp circuits

### EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- E10 Ethanol standard
- E85 FlexFuel<sup>15</sup> option

## Why Buy Ambulance Application?

- Upfitter-ready
- Body-on-frame architecture
- Includes 2 maintenance visits<sup>24</sup>; services included are Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

## EXTERIOR COLORS

Wheatland Yellow  
86U



Red Hot  
G7C



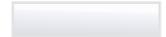
Rainforest Green  
Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
G7J



Silver Ice  
Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
GAN



Summit White  
GAZ



Black  
GBA



Cyber Grey  
Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
GBV



Brownstone  
Metallic<sup>a</sup>  
GWX



<sup>a</sup> Additional charge.

### MODEL AVAILABILITY/ SPECIFICATIONS

Powertrain/Mechanical	Cargo 3500 — G33705	Cutaway 3500 — G33503/G33803	Cutaway 4500 — G33803	C/K 3500 — Regular Cab Chassis (NOTE: 2016 MY DATA)
Engines (Gas)	Vortec 6.0L V8 - L96	Vortec 6.0L V8 - L96	Vortec 6.0L V8 - L96	Duramax 6.6L V-8 Turbo Diesel (LML)
Base transmission	MYD 6-Spd	MYD 6-Spd	MYD 6-Spd	MW7 Allison® 1,000 6-Spd
Horsepower @ rpm (Gas)	342 @ 5,400	324 @ 4,700	324 @ 4,700	397 @ 3,000
Torque lb-ft @ rpm (Gas)	373 @ 4,400	373 @ 4,400	373 @ 4,400	765 @ 1,600
Battery	Dual 600/770 CCA	Dual 600/770 CCA	Dual 600/770 CCA	Dual 730-CCA (available)
Frame, yield strength (psi)	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000
GVWR10 options (lb)	9,600	12,300	14,200	13,200
Max. payload <sup>11</sup> (lb)	3,888	7,310	9,147	2WD 6,330/ 4WD 5,990
Approx. fuel tank capacity (gallons)	31	33/57	57	24/40/64
<b>Exterior Dimensions</b>				
Wheelbase (in.)	155	139/159	159	162
Overall length (in.)	244.1	246.7/266.7	266.7	254
Overall height (in.)	84.1	82.9	82.9	76.5
Body width (in.)	79.2	79.1	79.1	80.1
Cab to axle (in.)	N/A	80/100	100	83.6
Cab to end of frame (in.)	N/A	148.5 /168.5	168.5	134.4
Ground clearance front/rear (in.)	8.8/7.7	7.6/6.8 & 7.6/7.0	7.6/7.0	8.9/8.6



 | XTS LIVERY

## SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on the 1SE equipment group unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags<sup>15</sup>: dual-stage frontal, side impact, knee and head curtain side impact for driver and front passenger, head curtain and seat side impact for outboard rear passengers; with Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> for 5 years
- OnStar<sup>®</sup> Guidance Plan<sup>1</sup> for 1 year, (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> includes OnStar<sup>®</sup> Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> electronic stability control system
- Traction control, all-speed, brake and engine controlled
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System<sup>21</sup>

### MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 3.6L Direct-Injection V6 VVT Engine with 304 hp and 264 lb-ft torque
- Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled
- Brembo<sup>®</sup> front, 4-wheel disc antilock braking system and Duralife<sup>™</sup> rotors
- Magnetic Ride Control
- Automatic level control with rear air springs

### INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with mini-perforated leather seating surfaces and 8-way power driver and front passenger seat adjusters, with 4-way power lumbar control and 4-way manual head restraint adjust
- Rear seat armrest includes redundant radio controls
- Cadillac CUE<sup>23</sup>, 8" diagonal display, AM/FM stereo with SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> (3-month trial), USB ports<sup>18</sup>, Natural Voice Recognition, Apple CarPlay<sup>™30</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, Bose<sup>®</sup> premium 8-speaker system
- Active Noise Cancellation
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Electronic cruise control
- Keyless Access passive entry system with push-button start
- Adaptive Remote Start
- Rear Park Assist
- Power rake and telescopic steering column
- Wood trim, includes real wood on steering wheel and console
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with tap-up/tap-down controls



## EXTERIOR

- High-Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps, Twilight Sentinel automatic operation, flash-to-pass and cornering lights
- Outside heated power-adjustable manual-folding mirrors with turn signal indicators and puddle lamps
- P245/45R19 all-season tires
- 19" aluminum wheels
- Front intermittent wipers

## SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Luxury Package — includes Memory Package, driver and front-passenger heated seats, ventilated seats and thigh adjusters, Ambient lighting accent, Cadillac CUE<sup>23</sup> with Embedded Navigation<sup>14</sup>, Bose<sup>®</sup> 14-speaker Studio Surround Sound system, up-level wood trim and outside heated, power-adjustable and auto-dimming mirrors
- Rear Seat Comfort Package — includes heated rear outboard seating positions, rear window power sunshade, rear side window manual sunshades, tri-zone climate control, rear seat armrest with rear sunshade controls and 110-volt electrical receptacle
- Cadillac CUE<sup>23</sup> System with Embedded Navigation<sup>14</sup>

## EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 6-cylinder engine
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



## Why Buy XTS Livery?

- The W20 Livery Sedan is well-equipped and designed for livery/black-car service. Standard features include:
  - Cadillac Professional Vehicle Protection Plan (3-year/150,000-mile coverage)<sup>22</sup>
  - Cadillac Premium Care Maintenance (4-year/50,000-mile coverage)<sup>22</sup>
  - Outstanding roominess and trunk space<sup>9</sup>
  - Illuminating door handles
  - Premium microfiber suede headliner
  - Rear Vision Camera and obstacle detection
  - Transmission oil cooler
  - Magnetic Ride Control
- Suite of connected technologies including Cadillac CUE<sup>23</sup>, Apple CarPlay<sup>™30</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™30</sup> support for compatible phones<sup>17</sup>, available OnStar<sup>®1</sup> services, and telematics solutions from Telogis or Commercial Link

## MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
XTS FWD W20 Livery Package	6GB69

## SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	111.7
Length	202.0
Width	72.9
Height	59.45
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	40.1/37.8
Shoulder room f/r	57.9/56.3
Leg room f/r	45.8/40.0
Max. cargo volume <sup>9</sup> (cubic feet)	18.0
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	19

A SMOOTH RIDE THAT LETS YOUR CLIENTS  
MAKE LEGIBLE NOTES ON THE TRIP

## EXTERIOR COLORS

Phantom Gray Metallic<sup>a</sup> (new) G7Q



Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic<sup>a</sup> G1M



Crystal White Tricoat<sup>a</sup> G1W



Radiant Silver Metallic GAN



Black Raven GBA



<sup>a</sup> Available at extra charge.



## XTS COACHBUILDER LIMO AND EXTENDED SEDAN

Cadillac's distinctive styling is evident in the XTS Limousine, extendable up to 70" by Cadillac Master Coachbuilders. Clients will travel in comfort with the powerful and efficient FWD 3.6L V6 engine under the hood, while luxurious interior features and leather-appointed seating comfortably accommodate up to 7 passengers and a driver.

The XTS-L Extended Sedan, available through Cadillac Master Coachbuilders, redefines passenger comfort with up to an extra 7" of legroom, and optimized suspension and ride control systems for a quiet and smooth riding environment.

Cadillac sells an incomplete vehicle chassis to its certified Cadillac Master Coachbuilders (CMCs) for final vehicle manufacturing and distribution. Each CMC has a different interpretation of the finished product and offers unique interior and exterior features to the industry.

The XTS Limousine and Extended Sedan chassis are engineered for the rigors of the chauffeured transportation industry. All CMC-converted limousines and extended sedans are backed by Cadillac's Professional Vehicle Protection Plan for 3 years or 150,000 miles (whichever comes first). See dealer for details.



## XTS COACHBUILDER HEARSE

Cadillac continues its rich heritage in the funeral industry by offering a perfect balance of elegant styling and refined technology to address the industry's unique requirements. The Cadillac Master Coachbuilder-converted XTS hearse imparts a respected presence to the procession while upholding the standard of luxury funeral clients deserve and expect.

Cadillac sells an incomplete vehicle chassis to its certified Cadillac Master Coachbuilders (CMCs) for final vehicle manufacturing and distribution. Each CMC has a different interpretation of the finished product and offers unique interior and exterior features to the industry.

The XTS hearse chassis is engineered for the heavy-duty application and long idle periods of a funeral procession. All CMC-converted hearses are backed by Cadillac's Professional Vehicle Protection Plan for 6 years or 100,000 miles (whichever comes first). See dealer for details.



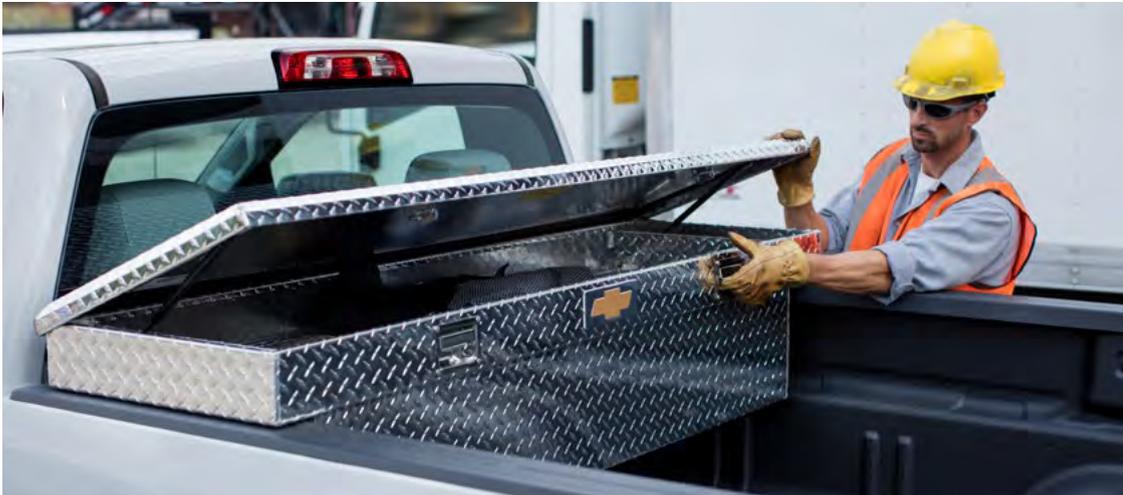
XTS Hearse Concept shown



XTS Hearse Concept shown



RESOURCES



# WARRANTY

## 2017 CHEVROLET/GMC, BUICK AND CADILLAC WARRANTY INFORMATION

	CHEVROLET/GMC	BUICK	CADILLAC
<b>Bumper-to-Bumper Warranty</b>	3 years/36,000 miles <sup>1,8</sup> Bumper-to-Bumper Limited Warranty with no deductible	4 years/50,000 miles <sup>1</sup> Bumper-to-Bumper Limited Warranty with no deductible	4 years/50,000 miles <sup>1</sup> Bumper-to-Bumper Limited Warranty with no deductible
<b>Included Maintenance<sup>9</sup></b>	2 visits within 2 years or 24,000 miles <sup>2</sup>	2 visits within 2 years or 24,000 miles <sup>2</sup>	Certain maintenance services are covered for 4 years or 50,000 miles <sup>1</sup>
<b>Transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty</b>	Qualified Fleet Customers: 5 years/100,000 miles <sup>3</sup> Retail Users: 5 years/60,000 miles <sup>1,10</sup> HD Diesel Pickups: 5 years/100,000 miles <sup>1</sup>	6 years/70,000 miles <sup>1</sup>	6 years/70,000 miles <sup>1</sup>
<b>Hybrid</b>	8 years/100,000 miles <sup>1</sup> Limited Warranty on warrantable repairs to the specific electric propulsion components of the vehicle	8 years/100,000 miles <sup>1</sup> Limited Warranty on warrantable repairs to the specific electric propulsion components of the vehicle	8 years/100,000 miles <sup>1</sup> Cadillac CT6 Hybrid Limited Warranty on warrantable repairs to the specific hybrid components of the vehicle
<b>Tires<sup>5</sup></b>	3 years/36,000 miles <sup>1</sup> ; coverage prorated after first 12,000 miles	4 years/50,000 miles <sup>1</sup> ; coverage prorated after first 12,000 miles	4 years/50,000 miles <sup>1</sup> coverage prorated after first 12,000 miles
<b>Roadside Assistance<sup>11</sup> and Courtesy Transportation<sup>9</sup></b>	Qualified Fleet Customers: 5 years/100,000 miles <sup>3</sup> Retail Users: 5 years/60,000 miles <sup>1</sup> (Towing to nearest GM dealer) HD Diesel Pickups: 5 years/100,000 miles <sup>1</sup> Chevrolet Hybrid: 8 years/100,000 miles <sup>4</sup>	6 years/70,000 miles <sup>1</sup> Buick Hybrid: 8 years/100,000 miles <sup>4</sup>	6 years/70,000 miles <sup>1</sup> Cadillac Hybrid: 8 years/100,000 miles <sup>4</sup>
<b>Rust-through</b>	6 years/100,000 miles <sup>1</sup>	6 years/unlimited miles <sup>1</sup>	6 years/unlimited miles <sup>1</sup>
<b>Corrosion</b>	3 years/36,000 miles <sup>1</sup>	4 years/50,000 miles <sup>1</sup>	4 years/50,000 miles <sup>1</sup>
<b>Wheel Alignment and Balance</b>	Up to 7,500 miles <sup>7</sup>	Up to 7,500 miles <sup>7</sup>	Up to 7,500 miles <sup>7</sup>

## ADDITIONAL ELECTRIC VEHICLE WARRANTY INFORMATION

<b>Hybrid Warranty</b>	8 years/100,000 miles <sup>1</sup>
<b>Propulsion Battery Warranty</b>	8 years/100,000 miles <sup>1,6</sup>
<b>Brake Modulator Assembly</b>	8 years/100,000 miles <sup>1</sup>
<b>Towing</b>	During the 8-year/100,000-mile <sup>1</sup> Hybrid warranty period, towing is covered to the nearest Chevrolet servicing dealer if your vehicle cannot be driven because of a warranted of a warranted Hybrid specific defect
<b>Electric Drive Unit</b>	8 years/100,000 miles <sup>1</sup>

1. Whichever comes first. See dealer for limited warranty details.
2. Maintenance visits must occur within two years or 24,000 miles of vehicle delivery, whichever comes first. Does not include air filters. Maximum of 2 service events. See participating dealer for other restrictions and complete details.
3. Whichever comes first. A Qualified Fleet User is defined as a company that has purchased and registered or leased five (5) or more new cars/or trucks solely for use in its operation during the current or preceding calendar year, model year, preceding twelve (12) month period, or that owns or leases fifteen (15) or more cars and trucks. Excludes rental customers. See dealer for details.
4. During the 8-year/100,000-mile Hybrid warranty period, towing is covered to the nearest Chevrolet/GMC/Buick/Cadillac servicing dealer if your vehicle cannot be driven because of a warranted Hybrid-specific defect.
5. Tires also covered under the bumper-to-bumper warranty but are prorated based upon mileage. See dealer for warranty details.
6. If warranty repair requires replacement, the high voltage battery may be replaced with either a new or factory refurbished high voltage battery with an energy capacity (kWh storage) level at or within approximately 10% of that of the original battery at the time of warranty repair. Your Electric Propulsion battery warranty replacement may not return your vehicle to an "as new" condition, but it will make your vehicles fully operational appropriate to its age and mileage.
7. Maintenance item after 7,500 miles.
8. Diesel engine powered Low Cab Forward units are covered for 3 years/unlimited miles.
9. Excludes Low Cab Forward models.
10. Gasoline engine powered Low Cab Forward units are covered for 5 years/75,000 miles, whichever comes first. Diesel engine powered Low Cab Forward units are covered for 3 years/unlimited miles.
11. For Low Cab Forward models, see dealer for details.

## ESTABLISHING A NEW GM FLEET ACCOUNT NUMBER (FAN)

### A. DETERMINE IF A PROSPECT IS QUALIFIED:

Fleet Account Numbers are assigned to qualified fleet companies upon application to General Motors through the GM Fleet Account Number System (GMFANS).

#### Enrollment Terms and Conditions

A "Qualified Fleet User" is defined as any company which has purchased or leased five (5) or more new cars and/or trucks (any combination of vehicle manufacturers) solely for business use in its operation during the preceding twelve (12)-month period, or that currently owns or leases fifteen (15) or more cars and trucks used in its company service. Supporting documentation must be retained by the Dealer and made available to GM upon request.

New motor vehicles ordered fleet must be delivered to the same Qualified Fleet User (same GM Fleet Account Number or FAN). In addition, vehicles must be kept in fleet service by the same Qualified Fleet User for a minimum of six (6) months from the date of delivery unless a different fleet service requirement is specified in the official written program guidelines provided by GM.

The Qualified Fleet User, by executing the Enrollment Form, certifies it is a Qualified Fleet User, acknowledges the fleet program eligibility requirements specified therein, and agrees to comply with the requirements. Additional eligibility requirements for specific fleet programs, as issued by GM to its Dealers from time to time, will be made available to Qualified Fleet Users by the selling Dealer as required.

The Qualified Fleet User further agrees to provide, upon request by GM or the selling Dealer, access to original business records confirming that vehicles were registered, used and transferred only in accordance with GM program requirements. In the event (1) a Qualified Fleet User orders new motor vehicles from a Dealer and identifies them as fleet units eligible for GM fleet programs, and (2) the vehicles are not used by Qualified Fleet User in accordance with program requirements, GM will take appropriate action, which may include the disqualification of the Qualified Fleet User and/or Dealer from future participation in fleet programs, and the issuance of a chargeback against the Dealer or identified Qualified Fleet User for any special allowances, incentives, special option packages or other promotional programs which GM paid or credited to the Dealer or identified Qualified Fleet User as a result of inaccurate representations. In

the event of such a chargeback to the Dealer, the Qualified Fleet User agrees to reimburse the Dealer.

### B. IF A PROSPECT IS QUALIFIED:

A General Motors Dealer is required to submit an enrollment application through GM GlobalConnect. The enrollment application can be found on the GM Global FANS website. The following information is required:

1. Name of business
2. Both physical and mailing addresses (if different)
3. Phone number

Upon completion of the enrollment application on the website, dealer will submit this document electronically. Upon processing, a General Motors FAN will be issued and the requesting dealer will be advised of the FAN via e-mail.

All supporting documentation of the prospect's fleet eligibility must be retained at the dealership submitting the enrollment application.

### STANDARD FLEET ELIGIBILITY GUIDELINES

Unless otherwise indicated, the following eligibility guidelines will apply to all fleet incentive/allowance programs.

- A. The order period will begin with the announcement of the 2017 model year fleet incentive programs and end when dealers are notified that 2017 model year orders are no longer being accepted by the respective GM Divisions.
- B. The delivery period is the start of 2017 production.
- C. Eligible vehicles must remain in service for a minimum of six (6) months (even if the retail alternative incentive is selected). However, if a vehicle has been damaged beyond repair, i.e., fire, frame or water damage, etc., and documentation is available to support the condition, this provision will be waived.
- D. All qualified fleet orders for eligible models received from Dealers must contain a valid fleet order type.
- E. All qualified fleet orders for eligible models received from Dealers must contain the GM Fleet Account Number (FAN) of record and the FAN account name.
- F. Dealer Order Acknowledgments must be checked to verify accuracy of orders submitted.
- G. Dealer orders currently on hand or in the system that qualify under these programs, except that they do not contain the appropriate processing options, can be amended or canceled and reordered if they have not been approved for production (preferenced). This is the ordering Dealer's responsibility.

- H. Vehicles delivered to unqualified customers are ineligible, and the Dealer's open account will be debited for the amount of the credit and any other fleet allowance paid. Failure to comply with these guidelines may also result in the Dealer being disqualified from future participation in Fleet programs and/or termination of the Dealer's Sales and Service Agreement. Failure to report a FAN and valid fleet delivery type on the delivery record, if required by the GM Division, will automatically generate a debit to the Dealer's open account.
- I. Eligible passenger car deliveries must be made to the ultimate customer through a dealership representing the GM marketing division. Passenger car deliveries made through any entity or individual other than the General Motors Dealer are ineligible for payment. Eligible light-duty truck orders may be delivered through body builders if the end user is a qualified fleet or political subdivision, including the federal government.
- J. Dealers must take full responsibility for including the proper processing option on the orders. No additions or changes will be accepted after orders are approved for production (preferenced).
- K. Fleet orders submitted with both a fleet processing option and any ineligible fleet or retail incentive option will be rejected with an error message.
- L. Acceptance of an order on any vehicle line does not constitute a commitment to build or to build in a requested time frame.
- M. Those orders not produced during the 2017 model production period will be canceled. There are no provisions for Dealers to receive any allowance for those canceled orders.
- N. Order Workbench delivery codes reported by Dealers must be the same as the Order Workbench codes provided in incentive program guidelines.

### IMPORTANT

Information contained in this reference guide is intended to be a quick reference digest only. In no way does it supersede program Dealer letters or guidelines. To assure accuracy, check official documents before placing any orders. Specific questions or requests for assistance should be addressed to GM Fleet.

**GM Fleet Action Center**  
1-800-FLEETOP (800-353-3867)

a Based on comparison of GM Sale data to comparable vehicles in NADA AuctionNet data.  
b Based on current portfolio.

# COMMERCIAL SOUNDING BOARD

The mission of the GM Commercial Sounding Board is to create a forum for Commercial Fleet Professionals and GM Fleet and Commercial management to candidly discuss all issues of importance to the entire fleet industry. The Commercial Sounding Board welcomes your ideas to improve the way GM Fleet and Commercial Operations does business with you. Please submit your ideas via e-mail to the CSB member nearest your location. Your questions and concerns will be sent directly to GM. For general fleet questions, please call the GM Fleet and Commercial Action Center at 1-800-FleetOp (1-800-353-3867).

## EASTERN REGION



**Lynda Dinwiddie (Co-Chair)**  
LabCorp  
Assoc. VP, National Fleet & Travel  
458 South Main Street  
Attn: Fleet Dept.  
Burlington, NC 27215  
(Office) 336-436-2158  
lynda\_dinwiddie@labcorp.com



**Lee Miller**  
Boehringer-Ingelheim  
900 Ridgebury Rd  
P.O. Box 368  
Ridgefield, CT 06877  
(Office) 203-798-4155  
lee.miller@boehringer-ingelheim.com



**Dave Rush**  
RJ Reynolds  
Sr. Manager EHS & Fleet Trade Marketing  
401 North Main Street  
Winston-Salem, NC 27102  
(Office) 336-741-1914  
rushd@rjrt.com



**Scott Lauer**  
Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp.  
NA Fleet Administration  
Manager  
351 N. Sumneytown Pike  
North Wales, PA 19454  
(Mobile) 267-640-1531  
scott.lauer@merck.com



**Brian Wielgosz**  
Sanofi  
Manager, Fleet Operations North America  
55 Corporate Drive  
Bridgewater, NJ 08808-5925  
(Office) 908-981-5686  
brian.wielgosz@sanofi.com

## CENTRAL REGION



**John Dmochowsky**  
Mondelez Global, LLC  
Sales Fleet Manager  
Three Parkway North  
Deerfield, IL 60015  
(Office) 847-915-5085  
john.dmochowsky@mdlz.com

## CENTRAL REGION (continued)



**Mike Muehmel**  
vRide  
1220 Rankin St.  
Troy, MI 48083  
(Office) 248-597-3584  
mike.muehmel@vrider.com



**Adam Orth**  
General Mills, Inc.  
Fleet Service Manager  
1 General Mills Blvd. MS:M02-E  
Minneapolis, MN 55426  
(Office) 763-764-8858  
adam.orth@genmills.com



**Phil Samuelson**  
USIC (United States Infrastructure Corporation)  
Fleet and Capital Asset Manager  
9045 N. River Road  
Indianapolis, IN 46240  
(Office) 317-575-7832  
philsamuelson@usicinc.com



**Joseph Blaska**  
AT&T  
Fleet Engineering Manager  
Southfield, MI  
(Office) 248-885-3195  
Jb986t@att.com

## WESTERN REGION



**John DeLuna**  
Mary Kay Inc.  
Senior Analyst  
16251 Dallas Parkway  
P.O. Box 799045  
Dallas, TX 75379  
(Office) 972-687-4472  
john.deluna@mkcorp.com



**Tom Short**  
LDS Church  
Procurement Manager  
50 East North Temple Street, 25th floor  
Salt Lake City, UT 84150-5270  
(Office) 801-240-2989  
shorttj@ldschurch.org

## WESTERN REGION (continued)



**Dave Meisel**  
Pacific Gas & Electric Company  
Director Transportation Service  
245 Market St, Rm 562  
San Francisco, CA 94105-1702  
(Office) 415-973-5575  
D5Mw@pge.com



**Brian O'Loughlin**  
U-Haul  
Director-Fleet Operations  
8162 South Priest Drive  
Tempe, AZ 85284  
(Office) 480-893-1736  
brian@uhaul.com

## CANADA



**Tim Kohl**  
PTW Energy Services  
Fleet Manager  
2308 8 Street  
Nisku, ABT9E 7Z2  
Canada  
(Office) 780-955-4581  
timk@pyramidcorporation.com



**Douglas Morris**  
Enercare Home Services  
Fleet Manager  
30 High Meadow Place  
North York, ON M9L 2Z5  
Canada  
(Office) 416-780-2681  
douglas.morris@enercare.ca



**James Isnor**  
OSCO Construction Group  
Vice President & General Manager  
400 Chelsey Drive  
Saint John, NB E2K 5L6  
(Office) 506 632 4675  
isnor.jim@oscogroup.com

## SMALL BUSINESS RESOURCES



BUSINESS ELITE



## CHEVROLET/GMC BUSINESS ELITE

When you're an expert in your field, you know the meaning of hard work. Your Chevrolet and GMC Business Elite Dealers do, too. It's more than simply selling you a vehicle; it's taking the time to get to know your business to help you find the right vehicle for your needs. And more than that, it's about remaining a partner throughout the life cycle of your fleet.

Business Elite is more than just a name, it's a suite of products and services you won't get from anyone but your Business Elite Dealer:

### DEDICATED DEALER REPRESENTATIVE

- Individual help so you get the exact vehicle you need for your job
- Recommendations for appropriate upfits

### EXTENDED SERVICE HOURS

- Get the equipment and services you need outside of a 9-5 day
- Ensure your business doesn't miss a beat

### WORK-READY LOANERS

- Stay on task with available loaner vehicles

### COVERAGE THAT HELPS KEEP YOUR VEHICLES ON THE ROAD

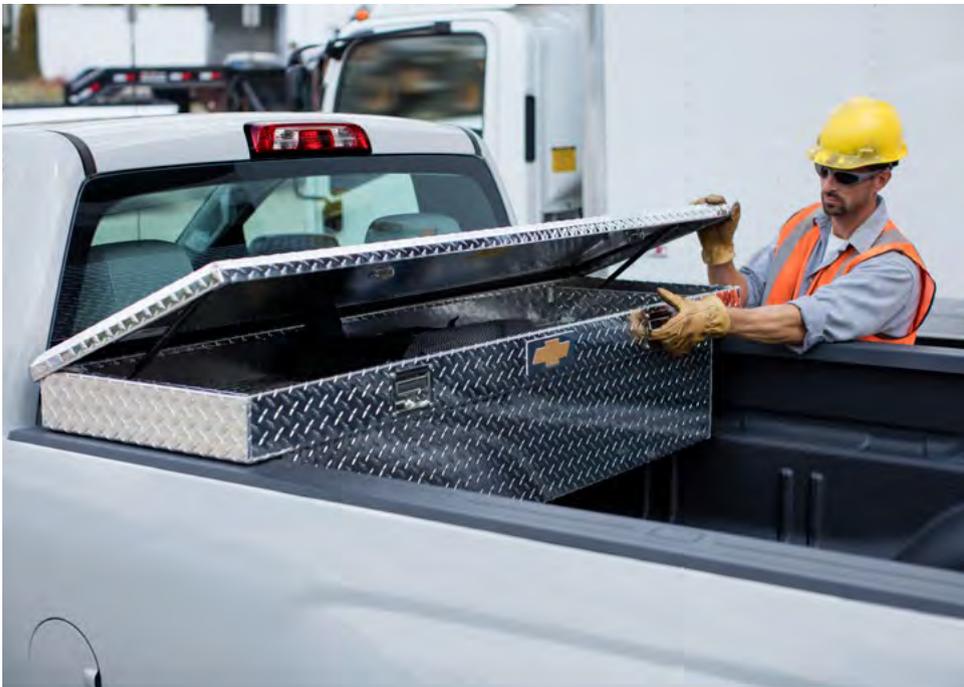
- Your 2016 vehicle is covered by 2 years/24,000 miles of included maintenance,<sup>a</sup> which includes two maintenance visits. Included services are:
  - Oil and filter change
  - Four-wheel tire rotation (single axle only)<sup>b</sup>
  - Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection
- 3-year/36,000-mile<sup>c</sup> Bumper-to-Bumper Limited Warranty
- 5-year/60,000-mile<sup>c</sup> Powertrain Limited Warranty
- 5-year/100,000-mile<sup>c</sup> Powertrain Limited Warranty for HD diesel pickups
- 5-year/60,000-mile<sup>c</sup> 24-Hour Roadside Assistance, including round-the-clock towing and Courtesy Transportation
- 5-year/100,000-mile<sup>c</sup> 24-Hour Roadside Assistance, including round-the-clock towing and Courtesy Transportation for HD diesel pickups
- 8-year/100,000-mile<sup>c</sup> 24-Hour Roadside Assistance, including round-the-clock towing and Courtesy Transportation for Chevrolet hybrids

a. Maintenance visits must occur within 2 years or 24,000 miles of vehicle delivery, whichever comes first. Does not include air filters. See participating dealer for other restrictions and complete details.

b. Excludes all Corvette models and Camaro ZL1 1LE due to their unidirectional tires. See the Owner's Manual for details.

c. Whichever comes first. See dealer for limited warranty details.

## SMALL BUSINESS RESOURCES



## BUSINESS CHOICE OFFERS FLEXIBLE SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR BUSINESS

The 2016 CHEVROLET BUSINESS CHOICE OFFERS provide you the best value on the vehicles that run your business.<sup>a</sup>

From Upfit Cash Allowance,<sup>b</sup> which now includes vehicle wraps, to GM Accessory Cash Allowance<sup>c</sup> or the Chevrolet Commercial Powertrain Protection Plan,<sup>d</sup> you have more options than ever to save.

You can also add current retail offers on top of these impressive options for a deal you can't pass up.

To get the latest information available, visit  
[gmfleet.com/businesschoice](http://gmfleet.com/businesschoice)

- a. 2016 GM BUSINESS CHOICE PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS: The 2016 GM Business Choice Program is valid from October 1, 2015, through September 30, 2016. You must purchase or lease your vehicle during the program period and be prepared to provide proof of your business. Vehicle must be used in the day-to-day operation of the business and not solely for transportation purposes. This program may not be compatible with other offers or incentive programs. Consult with your Chevrolet dealer for program compatibility and other restrictions. For complete program requirements, including information regarding offers, vehicles, equipment, options, warranties, and ordering, consult your Chevrolet dealer.
- b. To qualify, vehicle must be used in the day-to-day operations of your business and not solely for personal/non-business-related transportation purposes. Must provide proof of business. Not available with some other offers. For complete program requirements, including information regarding offers, vehicles, equipment, options, warranties, and ordering, consult your Chevrolet dealer. Take delivery by 9/30/16.
- c. Fully backed by GM. GM Accessories permanently installed at the time of new-vehicle delivery are covered under the New-Vehicle Limited Warranty. If installed after delivery, coverage on parts and labor is for the balance of the new-vehicle warranty or a minimum of 12 months or 12,000 miles, whichever comes first. GM Accessories not requiring installation or purchased over the counter carry a 12-month limited warranty on parts only. Does not apply to licensed products. Take delivery by 9/30/16.
- d. Offer limited to 2016 model year Retail Small Business Delivery Types (O18 or O29). See dealer for details. Take delivery by 9/30/16. The Chevrolet Commercial Powertrain Protection Plan total coverage is 5 years or 100,000 miles, whichever comes first. Please see the terms and conditions for full coverage details. This plan is provided and administered by AMT Warranty Corp., P.O. Box 927, Bedford, TX 76095, (877) 265-1072 (except in Florida, the vehicle service contract obligor/provider and administrator is Wesco Insurance Company, 59 Maiden Lane, 43rd Floor, New York, NY 10038, (866) 327-5818, LICENSE #01913.) AMT Warranty Corp. and Wesco Insurance Company are not related entities of GM or its dealerships.

© 2016 General Motors. All rights reserved. The marks appearing in this ad are the trademarks or service marks of GM, its subsidiaries, affiliates, or licensors.

### COMMERCIAL LINK

Your business needs to run at its peak all day, every day. Commercial Link is an easy-to-use vehicle management system that will help keep your business running at maximum efficiency. And Commercial Link leverages OnStar® hardware, so you'll know the information you get for your vehicles is safe, reliable and trustworthy. Here's the information Commercial Link provides that will help you manage your vehicles:

#### Location — GPS Location Tracking

Tracking your vehicles and their location history can help you plan more efficient routes or re-route vehicles already in the field. Plus, you have the convenience of being able to do this from your mobile device or computer.

#### Fuel — Fuel Efficiency

Monitoring your vehicles' fuel consumption over time can help you get the most out of what you spend on fuel.

#### Speed — Average Speed for a Trip

Monitoring your vehicles' speed and speed alerts can help improve driver safety, and reduce operating cost (i.e., insurance, tickets, etc).

#### Maintenance — One Step Ahead

Receiving service and maintenance notifications can help you schedule needed maintenance or repairs and improve efficiency by minimizing unexpected downtime. These alerts can also help you optimize your time because there's no more need for manual driver checklists.

#### Reporting — The Right Answers

Customizing threshold notifications and alarms helps ensure you receive the reports you want and need to manage your vehicles. At the end of the year, you'll also be able to get consolidated reporting, which will help simplify your year-end analysis and help you plan for the future.

### PUT COMMERCIAL LINK TO WORK FOR YOUR BUSINESS

Commercial Link can help you keep your business running at peak efficiency for pennies a day with the activation of your vehicle's OnStar® Basic Plan<sup>3</sup> (which is included for 5 years from the original new-vehicle delivery date on most vehicles). All you have to do is accept the OnStar® Terms and Conditions and Privacy Statement (TCPS) and set up an OnStar account when you take delivery of your new vehicle, then go to [gmcommerciallink.com](http://gmcommerciallink.com) and get Commercial Link for your business.



## COMMERCIAL LINK

### CHECK OUT COMMERCIAL LINK!

Visit [gmcommerciallink.com](http://gmcommerciallink.com) today to sign up and start Commercial Link for your business!

#### KEY FEATURES:

- No account set up fee
- No OnStar paid subscription required
- No term commitment
- No additional hardware needed
- Cancel service at any time
- Available on most 2015 model year and newer vehicle GM vehicles



## SMALL BUSINESS RESOURCES



# GM FINANCIAL

## GM FINANCIAL SERVICES

At GM Financial, we understand the needs of commercial borrowers and the intricacies and complexities of commercial vehicle lending. Our suite of Commercial Vehicle Lending (CVL) products can help provide the financing options you need to get the job done, including establishing lines of credit. Here's a brief look at some of our products:

### TRADITIONAL FINANCE (APR)

Our program is the perfect option if you prefer to own your new or used commercial vehicles. We also offer the ability to customize your commercial-use vehicle with various upfit options to meet your business needs. Plus, various payment options are available, including monthly, quarterly, semi-annual and annual.

### THE RIGHT TRAC<sup>SM</sup> LEASE

This open-ended lease program features unlimited mileage and no wear-and-tear restrictions, which enables you to customize the payment and residual based on your unique business needs.

### MUNICIPAL LEASE

This product enables a public entity to purchase essential-use vehicles by making lease payments over the useful life of the asset. This is done with: low, tax-exempt rates, easy and convenient documentation, and flexible payment options (annual, semi-annual or quarterly).

### COMMERCIAL LINE OF CREDIT

This accommodates all GM Financial commercial products and allows you to conveniently purchase vehicles without the need for continually reviewing financial statements, by providing a specific source of funds solely for acquiring company vehicles.

### COMBINED BILLING

This product provides the ability to consolidate all commercial vehicle accounts on a single invoice with a common due date.

To learn more, visit [gmfinancial.com/CVL](https://gmfinancial.com/CVL)

# VEHICLE SEGMENTATION

## MINI

Chevrolet Spark/ Spark EV	Mitsubishi i-MiEV/Mirage Fiat 500 Smart ForTwo
------------------------------	--

## SMALL CAR

Chevrolet Bolt (5d) Sonic/ Sonic (5d)	Ford Fiesta/Fiesta (5d) Ford Figo (5d) Hyundai Accent/Accent (5d) Honda Fit/Fit (5d) Kia Rio/Rio5/Rio (5d) Mitsubishi Attrage Nissan Versa/Versa Note/ Micra Toyota Prius c/Prius c (5d)/ Yaris/Yaris (3d)/Yaris (5d) Scion iA
---	--

## COMPACT CAR

Chevrolet Cruze/Volt	Dodge Dart Ford Focus/Electric/ Focus (5d) Honda Civic/Civic (2d) Hyundai Elantra/Elantra (2d)/ Elantra (5d)/Ioniq Kia Forte/Forte (2d)/ Forte (5d) Mazda 3/3 (5d) Mitsubishi Lancer Nissan Leaf/Sentra/Leaf (5d) Scion iM Subaru Impreza/Impreza (w) Toyota Corolla/Prius/ Prius (5d)/Prius PHEV VW Beetle/Beetle (3d)/ EOS/Golf/Golf Sport Wagon (w)/GTI (3d)/ GTI (5d)/Jetta
----------------------	---

## MID CAR

Buick Cascada/ Regal, Chevrolet Malibu	Chrysler 200 Ford Fusion Honda Accord/Accord (2d)/ FCX Clarity Hyundai Sonata Kia Optima Mazda 6 Nissan Altima Subaru Legacy/Outback/ Outback (w) Toyota Camry/Mirai VW CC/Passat
--	--

## LARGE CAR

Buick LaCrosse, Chevrolet Impala/SS	Chrysler 300 Dodge Charger Ford Taurus Hyundai Azera/Equus Genesis/Genesis G90 Kia Cadenza/K900 Nissan Maxima Toyota Avalon
--	--

## LUXURY CAR

Cadillac ATS/ CTS/ELR/ XTS/CT6	Acura RLX/TLX/TSX (w) Audi A4/A4 Allroad (w)/ A5/A6/A6 Allroad (w)/A8 BMW 3 Series/4 Series/ 5 Series/6 Series Grand/ Grand Coupe Infiniti G Series/M/Q40/Q50/ Q60/Q70 Jaguar XE/XF/XJ Lexus ES/GS/IS/LS/RC Lincoln Continental/MKS/ MKZ Mercedes-Benz C-Class/ CLS/E-Class/S-Class Volvo C70/S60/S70/S80/ S90/V90/XC70
--------------------------------------	--

## SPORT CAR

Chevrolet Camaro	Dodge Challenger Fiat Spider Ford Mustang Honda CR-Z Hyundai Genesis Coupe/ Veloster Mazda MX-5 Miata Nissan 370Z Scion FR-S/tC Subaru BRZ
------------------	---

Chevrolet Corvette	Acura NSX Alfa Romeo 4c Aston Martin Audi R8/TT BMW 6 Series/i8/Z4 Bugatti Dodge Viper Ferrari Ford GT Jaguar C-X75/F-Type/XK Lamborghini Lexus LF-A Lotus Evora Maserati McLaren 650s/675LT/ MP4-12C/P1 Mercedes-Benz SLS/SL Class/SLK/SLS AMG GT Nissan GT-R Porsche 911/918 Spyder/ Cayman/Boxster
--------------------	---

## SPORT UTILITY/CROSSOVER

Buick Encore, Chevrolet Trax	Fiat 500X Honda HR-V Jeep Renegade Mazda CX-3 Mitsubishi Outlander Sport/RVR Nissan Juke Scion CHR Subaru XV Crosstrek (w)
---------------------------------	--

Buick Envision, Chevrolet Equinox, GMC Terrain	Ford Escape Honda CR-V Hyundai Santa Fe Sport/ Tucson Jeep Cherokee/Compass/ Patriot/Wrangler Kia Niro/Sorento/Sportage Mazda CX-5 Mitsubishi Outlander Subaru Forester Nissan Rogue Toyota RAV4 VW Tiguan
--	--

Buick Enclave, Chevrolet Traverse, GMC Acadia	Dodge Durango/Journey Ford Edge/Explorer/Flex Honda Pilot Hyundai Santa Fe Jeep Grand Cherokee Mazda CX-9 Nissan Murano/Pathfinder Toyota 4-Runner/Highlander VW Touareg
---	--

Chevrolet Suburban/ Tahoe, GMC Yukon/ Yukon XL	Ford Expedition/ Expedition EL Nissan Armada Toyota Land Cruiser/Sequoia
---	---

Cadillac SRX/XT5	Acura RDX Audi Q5 BMW X3/X4 Infiniti EX/QX50 Jaguar F Pace Land Rover Discovery Sport Lexus NX/RX Series Lincoln MKX Mercedes-Benz GLC/GLK Porsche Macan Volvo XC60
------------------	---

Cadillac Escalade/ Escalade ESV	Infiniti QX/QX80 Land Rover Range Rover Lexus LX Lincoln Navigator/Navigator L Mercedes-Benz GL-Class/ G-Class
------------------------------------	---

## MIDSIZE PICKUPS

Chevrolet Colorado, GMC Canyon	Honda Ridgeline Nissan Frontier Toyota Tacoma
-----------------------------------	---

## FULL-SIZE PICKUPS

Chevrolet Silverado 1500/2500/ 3500, GMC Sierra 1500/ 2500/3500	Ford F150/Superduty-F250 & F350 Nissan Titan Ram 1500/2500/3500 Toyota Tundra Crew Max
--	--

## PASSENGER VAN

Chevrolet Express, GMC Savana	Ford Transit Freightliner Sprinter Nissan NV Mercedes-Benz Sprinter
----------------------------------	--

## SMALL CARGO VAN

Chevrolet City Express	Ford Transit Connect Nissan NV200 Ram ProMaster City/CV
------------------------	---

## LARGE CARGO VAN

Chevrolet Express, GMC Savana	Ford Transit Freightliner Sprinter Mercedes-Benz Sprinter Nissan NV Ram Promaster
----------------------------------	---

## CHASSIS/CUTAWAY VAN

Chevrolet Express Hi Cube/ Motor Home Chassis/RV Cutaway, GMC Savana Hi Cube/ Motor Home Chassis/RV Cutaway	Ford E350 Econoline, RV Cutaway/E350 Econoline, Stripped Chassis
--	--

# VEHICLE MODEL DESIGNATIONS

BUICK		
Cascada Convertible	4WT67	
	FWD	AWD
Enclave	4R14526	4V14526
	FWD	AWD
Encore 1SB/Convenience 1SD/Sport 1SH	4JU76	4JM76
Encore 1SL Leather/1SN Premium	4JV76	4JN76
	FWD	AWD
Envision Convenience 1SD	4XR26	4XY26
Envision Leather 1SL	4XS26	4XZ26
Envision Premium I 1SN		4XT26
Envision Premium II 1SP		4XU26
	FWD Sedan	AWD Sedan
LaCrosse Preferred 1SB	4ZB79	—
LaCrosse Essence 1SL	4ZB79	
LaCrosse Premium I	4ZC79	4ZG79
	FWD	AWD
Regal 2.5L Fleet Only 1FL	4GP69+1FL	
Regal Sedan 1SV	4GU69	
Regal Sedan Sport Touring	4GV69	
Regal Sedan Turbo Premium I		4GC69
Regal Premium II	4GS69	4GE69
Regal Sedan GS	4GJ69	4GF69

CADILLAC		
	Sedan	Coupe
ATS RWD/AWD Standard	6AB69	6AB47
ATS RWD/AWD Luxury	6AC69	6AC47
ATS RWD/AWD Premium Luxury	6AD69	6AD47
ATS RWD/AWD Premium Performance	6AG69	6AG47
CT6 RWD	6KH69	
CT6 RWD Luxury	6KJ69	
CT6 AWD Premium Luxury	6KL69	
CT6 AWD Platinum	6KM69	
CTS RWD/AWD Standard	6AF69	
CTS RWD/AWD Luxury	6AH69	
CTS RWD/AWD Premium Luxury	6AK69	
CTS V-Sport/V-Sport Premium Luxury	6AL69	
	2WD	4WD
Escalade	6C15706	6K15706
Escalade ESV	6C15906	6K15906
	FWD	AWD
XT5	6NF26	
XT5 Luxury	6NH26	6NH26
XT5 Premium Luxury	6NJ26	6NJ26
XT5 Platinum		6NK26
XTS Standard 1SA/Livery W20	6GB69	—
XTS Luxury 1SB	6GC69	6GX69
XTS Premium Luxury 1SC/1SK	6GD69	6GY69
XTS Platinum 1SD/V-Sport 1SL	6GE69	6GZ69

CHEVROLET		
Bolt EV	Information not yet available	
	Coupe	Convertible
Camaro 1LT	1AG37	1AG67
Camaro 2LT	1AH37	1AH67
Camaro 1SS	1AJ37	1AJ67
Camaro 2SS	1AK37	1AK67

CHEVROLET (continued)			
	Sedan		
Caprice Police Patrol Vehicle	1EW19-9C1		
	FWD		
City Express 1LS	15S60		
City Express 1LT	15T60		
	WT	LT	Z71
Colorado Extended Cab 2WD/4WD	12M53	12N53	12P53
Colorado Crew Cab Short Box 2WD/4WD	12M43	12N43	12P43
Colorado Crew Cab Long Box 2WD/4WD	12T43	12U43	12V43
	Coupe	Convertible	
Corvette Stingray	1YY07	1YY67	
Corvette Stingray with Z51	1YX07	1YX67	
Corvette Grand Sport	1YW07	1YW67	
Corvette Z06	1YZ07	1YZ67	
	Sedan		
Cruze L/LS	1BR69		
Cruze LT	1BT69		
Cruze Premier	1BS69		
Cruze LT Hatch	1BT68		
Cruze Premier Hatch	1BS68		
	FWD	AWD	
Equinox LS	1LF26	1LG26	
Equinox LT	1LH26	1LK26	
Equinox Premier	1LJ26	1LM26	
	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase	
Express Passenger Van 2500 RWD	CG23406	—	
Express Passenger Van 3500 RWD	CG33406	CG33706	
Express 2500 RWD Cargo Van/Paratransit	CG23405	CG23705	
Express 3500 RWD Cargo Van/Paratransit	CG33405	CG33705	
	139"	159"	177"
	Wheelbase	Wheelbase	Wheelbase
Express 3500 Cutaway Van	CG33503	CG33803	CG33903
Express 4500 Cutaway Van		CG33803	CG33903
	Sedan		
Impala LS	1GX69		
Impala LT	1GY69		
Impala Premier	1GZ69		
	Regular Cab	Crew Cab	
Low Cab Forward 3500 Gas 109" Wheelbase	CP11003		
Low Cab Forward 3500 Gas 132" Wheelbase	CP12003		
Low Cab Forward 3500 Gas 150" Wheelbase	CP13003	CP13043	
Low Cab Forward 3500 Gas 176" Wheelbase	CP14003	CP14043	
Low Cab Forward 3500HD Diesel 109" Wheelbase	CT21003		
Low Cab Forward 3500HD Diesel 132" Wheelbase	CT22003		
Low Cab Forward 3500HD Diesel 150" Wheelbase	CT23003		
Low Cab Forward 3500HD Diesel 176" Wheelbase	CT24003		
Low Cab Forward 4500 Gas 109" Wheelbase	CP31003		
Low Cab Forward 4500 Gas 132" Wheelbase	CP32003		
Low Cab Forward 4500 Gas 150" Wheelbase	CP33003	CP33043	
Low Cab Forward 4500 Gas 176" Wheelbase	CP34003	CP34043	
Low Cab Forward 4500HD Diesel 109" Wheelbase	CT31003		
Low Cab Forward 4500HD Diesel 132" Wheelbase	CT32003		
Low Cab Forward 4500HD Diesel 150" Wheelbase	CT33003	CT33043	
Low Cab Forward 4500HD Diesel 176" Wheelbase	CT34003	CT34043	
Low Cab Forward 4500XD Diesel 109" Wheelbase	CT41003		
Low Cab Forward 4500XD Diesel 132" Wheelbase	CT42003		

CHEVROLET (continued)			
	Regular Cab	Crew Cab	
Low Cab Forward 4500XD Diesel 150" Wheelbase	CT43003	CT43043	
Low Cab Forward 4500XD Diesel 176" Wheelbase	CT44003	CT44043	
Low Cab Forward 5500HD Diesel 109" Wheelbase	CT51003		
Low Cab Forward 5500HD Diesel 132" Wheelbase	CT52003		
Low Cab Forward 5500HD Diesel 150" Wheelbase	CT53003	CT53043	
Low Cab Forward 5500HD Diesel 176" Wheelbase	CT54003	CT54043	
Low Cab Forward 5500HD Diesel 200" Wheelbase	CT55003		
Low Cab Forward 5500XD Diesel 109" Wheelbase	CT61003		
Low Cab Forward 5500XD Diesel 132" Wheelbase	CT62003		
Low Cab Forward 5500XD Diesel 150" Wheelbase	CT63003		
Low Cab Forward 5500XD Diesel 176" Wheelbase	CT64003		
Low Cab Forward 5500XD Diesel 200" Wheelbase	CT65003		
Low Cab Forward 5500XD Diesel 212" Wheelbase	CT66003		
		Sedan	
Malibu L		1ZB69	
Malibu LS		1ZC69	
Malibu LT		1ZD69	
Malibu Hybrid		1ZE69	
Malibu Premier		1ZF69	
	2WD	4WD	
Silverado 1500 Regular Cab Standard Box	CC15703	CK15703	
Silverado 1500 Regular Cab Long Box	CC15903	CK15903	
Silverado 1500 Double Cab Standard Box	CC15753	CK15753	
Silverado 1500 Crew Cab Short Box	CC15543	CK15543	
Silverado 1500 Crew Cab Standard Box	CC15743	CK15743	
Silverado 2500HD Regular Cab Long Box	CC25903	CK25903	
Silverado 2500HD Double Cab Standard Box	CC25753	CK25753	
Silverado 2500HD Double Cab Long Box	CC25953	CK25953	
Silverado 2500HD Crew Cab Standard Box	CC25743	CK25743	
Silverado 2500HD Crew Cab Long Box	CC25943	CK25943	
Silverado 3500HD Regular Cab Long Box	CC35903	CK35903	
Silverado 3500HD Double Cab Long Box	CC35953	CK35953	
Silverado 3500HD Crew Cab Standard Box	CC35743	CK35743	
Silverado 3500HD Crew Cab Long Box	CC35943	CK35943	
	137.5" Wheelbase 2WD/4WD	162" Wheelbase 2WD/4WD	171.5" Wheelbase 2WD/4WD
Silverado 3500HD Chassis Cab Regular Cab DRW	CC36003/ CK36003	CC36403/ CK36403	
Silverado 3500HD Chassis Cab Crew Cab DRW			CC36043/ CK36043
	2WD	4WD	
Silverado SSV Crew Cab Short Box	CC15543	CK15543	
Silverado SSV Crew Cab Standard Box	CC15743	CK15743	
	Sedan	5-Door	
Sonic LS	1JU69		
Sonic LT	1JV69	1JV48	
Sonic Premier	1JW69	1JW48	
	Sedan		
Spark LS	1DR48		
Spark 1LT	1DS48		
Spark 2LT	1DT48		
		Sedan	
SS	1EK69		
	2WD	4WD	
Suburban	CC15906	CK15906	
Suburban 3500HD		CK35906	
Tahoe	CC15706	CK15706	
Tahoe Police Vehicle	CC15706	CK15706	
Tahoe Special Service		CK15706	

CHEVROLET (continued)		
	FWD	AWD
Traverse	CR14526	CV14526
Trax LS	1JU76	1JR76
Trax LT	1JV76	1JS76
Trax LTZ	1JW76	1JT76
	Hatchback	
Volt LT	1RF68	
Volt Premier	1RG68	

GMC			
	FWD	AWD	
Acadia SLE-1 - 35A	TNB26	TNJ26	
Acadia SLE-2 - 35B	TNC26	TNK26	
Acadia SLT-1 - 45A		TNL26	
Acadia SLT-2 - 45B		TNM26	
	Base	SLE	SLT
Canyon Extended Cab 2WD/4WD	T2M53	T2N53	T2P53
Canyon Crew Cab Short Box 2WD/4WD	T2M43	T2N43	T2P43
Canyon Crew Cab Long Box 2WD/4WD	T2T43	T2U43	T2V43
	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase	
Savana Passenger Van 2500 RWD	TG23406		
Savana Passenger Van 3500 RWD	TG33406	TG33706	
Savana G2500 RWD Cargo Van/Paratransit	TG23405	TG23705	
Savana G3500 RWD Cargo Van/Paratransit	TG33405	TG33705	
	139" Wheelbase	159" Wheelbase	177" Wheelbase
Savana 3500 Cutaway Van	TG33503	TG33803	TG33903
Savana 4500 Cutaway Van		TG33803	TG33903
	RWD	4WD	
Sierra 1500 Regular Cab Standard Box	TC15703	TK15703	
Sierra 1500 Regular Cab Long Box	TC15903	TK15903	
Sierra 1500 Double Cab Standard Box	TC15753	TK15753	
Sierra 1500 Crew Cab Short Box	TC15543	TK15543	
Sierra 1500 Crew Cab Standard Box	TC15743	TK15743	
Sierra 2500HD Regular Cab Long Box	TC25903	TK25903	
Sierra 2500HD Double Cab Standard Box	TC25753	TK25753	
Sierra 2500HD Double Cab Long Box	TC25953	TK25953	
Sierra 2500HD Crew Cab Standard Box	TC25743	TK25743	
Sierra 2500HD Crew Cab Long Box	TC25943	TK25943	
Sierra 3500HD Regular Cab Long Box	TC35903	TK35903	
Sierra 3500HD Double Cab Long Box	TC35953	TK35953	
Sierra 3500HD Crew Cab Standard Box	TC35743	TK35743	
Sierra 3500HD Crew Cab Long Box	TC35943	TK35943	
	137.5" Wheelbase 2WD/4WD	162" Wheelbase 2WD/4WD	171.5" Wheelbase 2WD/4WD
Sierra 3500HD Chassis Cab Regular Cab DRW	TC36003/ TK36003	TC36403/ TK36403	

Sierra 3500HD Chassis Cab Crew Cab DRW			TC36043/ TK36043
--	--	--	---------------------

	FWD	AWD
Terrain SLE-1	TLF26	TLG26
Terrain SLE-2	TLH26	TLK26
Terrain SLT and Denali		TLM26
	2WD	4WD
Yukon/Denali	TC15706	TK15706
Yukon XL/Denali	TC15906	TK15906

# FUEL ECONOMY

2016 EPA fuel economy figures provided below. Your actual fuel consumption may vary. For official U.S. government fuel economy figures please visit [www.fueleconomy.gov](http://www.fueleconomy.gov).

Model	Engine	City MPG	Highway MPG	Combined MPG
<b>BUICK</b>				
<b>Cascada</b>	1.6L 4-cyl.	20	27	23
<b>Enclave</b>	3.6L V6 FWD	15	22	18
	3.6L V6 AWD	15	22	17
<b>Encore</b>	1.4L 4-cyl. FWD	28	34	30
	1.4L 4-cyl. AWD	23	30	26
<b>LaCrosse</b>	3.6L V6 FWD	18	28	21
	3.6L V6 AWD	17	26	20
	eAssist 2.4L 4-cyl. FWD	25	36	29
<b>Regal</b>	2.0L 4-cyl. Manual	20	31	24
	2.0L 4-cyl. Auto	21	30	24
	2.0L 4-cyl. AWD	19	27	22
	2.4L 4-cyl. Auto	19	31	23
	eAssist 2.4L 4-cyl. Auto	25	36	29
<b>Verano</b>	2.0L 4-cyl. Manual	20	31	24
	2.0L 4-cyl. Auto	21	30	24
	2.4L 4-cyl. Auto	21	32	25
<b>CADILLAC</b>				
<b>ATS</b>	2.0L 4-cyl. Manual	20	29	23
	2.0L 4-cyl. Auto	22	31	26
	2.5L 4-cyl. Auto	22	32	26
	3.6L V6 Auto	20	30	24
	2.0L 4-cyl. AWD Auto	22	30	25
	3.6L V6 AWD Auto	19	28	22
<b>CT6</b>	2.0L 4-cyl. Auto	22	31	25
	3.0L V6 AWD Auto	18	26	21
	3.6L V6 AWD Auto	18	27	22
<b>CTS</b>	2.0L 4-cyl. RWD Auto	21	31	25
	2.0L 4-cyl. AWD	21	29	24
	3.6L V6 RWD Auto	20	30	24
	3.6L V6 AWD	19	28	22
	CTS - V-Sport	3.0L V6 RWD	16	24
CTS-V	6.2L V8 Auto SC	14	21	17
<b>ELR</b>	Electricity only (MPGe)	85	80	82
	Gas only	31	35	33
<b>Escalade</b>	6.2L V8 2WD	15	22	17
	6.2L V8 AWD	15	21	17
	ESV 6.2L V8 2WD	15	22	17
	6.2L V8 AWD	14	20	16

Model	Engine	City MPG	Highway MPG	Combined MPG
<b>CADILLAC (continued)</b>				
<b>SRX</b>	3.6L V6 FWD	17	24	19
	3.6L V6 AWD	16	23	18
<b>XTS</b>	3.6L Turbo AWD	16	23	18
	3.6L V6 RWD	18	28	22
	3.6L V6 AWD	17	26	20
	XTS Limo 3.6L V6 RWD	15	21	17
XTS Hearse	3.6L V6 RWD	15	21	17
<b>CHEVROLET</b>				
<b>Camaro</b>	2.0L 4-cyl Manual	21	30	24
	2.0L 4-cyl Auto	22	31	25
	3.6L V6 Manual	18	27	21
	3.6L V6 Auto	19	28	23
	3.6L V6 Auto (SA6)	18	27	21
	6.2L V8 Manual	16	25	19
	6.2L V8 Auto	17	28	20
	6.2L V8 Auto (SA6)	15	24	18
	Super Charged 6.2L V8 (SA6)	12	18	14
	7.0L V8 Manual	13	19	15
	City Express	2.0L 4-cyl. Auto	24	26
<b>Colorado</b>	2.5 4-cyl Auto 4WD	19	25	21
	2.5 4-cyl Auto 2WD	20	27	22
	2.5 4-cyl Man 2WD	19	26	22
	2.8L 4-cyl Auto 2WD	22	31	25
	3.6 V6 Auto 4WD	17	24	20
	3.6 V6 Auto 2WD	18	26	21
	Chassis Cab 3.6 V6 Auto 2WD	15	17	16
<b>Corvette</b>	6.2L V8 Manual	17	29	21
	6.2L V8 Auto	16	29	20
	Corvette Z06 6.2L V8 Manual	15	22	18
	6.2L V8 Auto	13	23	16
<b>Cruze</b>	1.4L 4-cyl. Manual	29	41	33
	1.4L 4-cyl. Auto	30	42	35
	Limited 1.4L 4-cyl. Manual	26	38	30
	Limited 1.4L 4-cyl. Auto	26	38	30
	Limited 1.8L 4-cyl. Manual	25	36	29
	Limited 1.8L 4-cyl. Auto	22	35	27
	ECO 1.4L 4-cyl. Manual	28	42	33
	1.4L 4-cyl. Auto	26	39	31
	Diesel 2.0L 4-cyl. Auto	27	46	33
<b>Equinox</b>	2.4L 4-cyl. FWD	22	32	26
	2.4L 4-cyl. AWD	20	29	23
	3.6L V6 FWD	17	24	20
	3.6L V6 AWD	16	23	19

Model	Engine	City MPG	Highway MPG	Combined MPG
<b>CHEVROLET (continued)</b>				
<b>Express Cargo and Passenger</b>				
2500	6.0L V8 2WD	11	16	13
3500	6.0L V8 2WD	11	16	12
<b>Impala</b>				
	2.5L 4-cyl.	22	31	25
	3.6L V6	18	28	22
	3.6L V6 FFV	19	29	22
<b>Impala Limited</b>				
	3.6L V6	18	30	22
<b>Malibu</b>				
	1.5L 4-cyl. Auto	27	37	31
	2.0L 4-cyl. Auto	22	33	26
Hybrid	1.8L 4-cyl. Auto	47	46	46
Limited	2.5L 4-cyl. Auto	24	34	27
<b>Silverado</b>				
	4.3L V6 2WD	18	24	20
	4.3L V6 4WD	17	22	19
	5.3L V8 2WD	16	23	19
	5.3L V8 4WD	16	22	18
	6.2L V8 2WD	15	21	17
	6.2L V8 4WD	15	21	17
Chassis Cab	5.3L V8 4WD	15	19	17
Chassis Cab	5.3 L V8 2WD	15	20	17
<b>Sonic</b>				
	1.4L 4-cyl. Manual	29	40	33
	1.4L 4-cyl. Auto	27	37	31
	1.8L 4-cyl. Manual	26	35	30
	1.8L 4-cyl. Auto	24	35	28
5	1.4 L 4-cyl. Manual	29	40	33
	1.4L 4-cyl. Auto	27	37	31
	1.8 L 4-cyl. Manual	26	35	30
	1.8L 4-cyl. Auto	24	35	28
5 RS	1.4L 4-cyl. Manual	27	34	30
	1.4L 4-cyl. Auto	25	33	28
RS	1.4L 4-cyl. Manual	27	34	30
	1.4L 4-cyl. Auto	25	33	28
<b>Spark</b>				
	1.2L 4-cyl. Manual	30	41	34
	1.2L 4-cyl. CVT	31	41	35
EV	Electricity only (MPGe)	128	109	119
<b>SS</b>				
	6.2L V8 Man	14	22	17
	6.2 V8 Auto	14	20	16
<b>Suburban</b>				
	5.3L V8 2WD	16	23	18
	5.3L V8 4WD	15	22	18
<b>Tahoe</b>				
	5.3L V8 2WD	16	23	18
	5.3L V8 4WD	16	22	18
<b>Traverse</b>				
	3.6L V6 FWD	15	22	18
	3.6L V6 AWD	15	22	17
<b>Trax</b>				
	1.4L 4-cyl. AWD	24	31	27
	1.4 L 4-cyl. Auto	26	34	29

Model	Engine	City MPG	Highway MPG	Combined MPG
<b>CHEVROLET (continued)</b>				
<b>Volt</b>				
	Electricity only (MPGe)			106
	Gas only			42
<b>GMC</b>				
<b>Acadia</b>				
	3.6L V6 FWD	15	22	18
	3.6L V6 AWD	15	22	17
<b>Canyon</b>				
	2.5 L 4-cyl. Auto 4WD	19	25	21
	2.5L 4-cyl. Auto 2WD	20	27	22
	2.5L 4-cyl. Man 2WD	19	26	22
	2.8L 4-cyl. Auto 2WD	22	31	25
	2.8L 4-cyl. Auto 4WD	20	29	23
	3.6L V6 Auto 4WD	17	24	20
	3.6L V6 Auto 2WD	18	26	21
Chassis Cab	3.6:L V6 Auto 2WD	15	17	16
<b>Savana Cargo and Passenger</b>				
2500	6.0L V8 2WD	11	16	13
3500	6.0L V8 2WD	11	16	12
<b>Sierra</b>				
	4.3L V6 2WD	18	24	20
	4.3L V6 4WD	17	22	19
	5.3L V8 2WD	16	23	19
	5.3L V8 4WD	16	22	18
	6.2L V8 2WD	15	21	17
	6.2L V8 4WD	15	21	17
Chassis Cab	5.3L V8 Auto 4WD	15	19	17
	5.3L V8 Auto 2WD	15	20	17
<b>Terrain</b>				
	2.4L 4-cyl. FWD	22	32	26
	2.4L 4-cyl. AWD	20	29	23
	3.6L V6 FWD	17	24	20
	3.6L V6 AWD	16	23	18
<b>Yukon 1500</b>				
	5.3L V8 2WD	16	23	18
	5.3L V8 4WD	16	22	18
	6.2L V8 2WD	15	22	17
	6.2L V8 4WD	15	21	17
<b>Yukon XL</b>				
1500	5.3L V8 2WD	16	23	18
	5.3L V8 4WD	15	22	18
2500	6.2L V8 2WD	15	21	17
	6.2L V8 4WD	14	20	16
<b>Yukon Denali</b>				
	6.2L V8 AWD	14	21	16
	6.2L V8 2WD	15	22	17
<b>Yukon XL Denali</b>				
1500	6.2L V8 AWD	14	20	16
	6.2L V8 2WD	15	21	17

# GM ASSEMBLY PLANTS

	BUICK	CADILLAC	CHEVROLET	GMC
Adelaide			Caprice PPV	
Arlington		Escalade Escalade ESV	Tahoe Suburban	Yukon Yukon XL
Bowling Green			Corvette	
Bupyeong 1	Encore		Trax	
CAMI			Equinox	Terrain
Changwon			Spark	
Cuernavaca 1			City Express	
Detroit/Hamtramck		CT6 ELR	Impala LaCrosse Malibu Limited Volt	
Fairfax	LaCrosse		Malibu	
Flint CK			Silverado Silverado HD	Sierra HD
Fort Wayne			Silverado Silverado HD	Sierra Sierra HD
Lansing Delta Township	Enclave		Traverse	Acadia
Lansing Grand River		ATS Sedan ATS Coupe CTS	Camaro Camaro Convertible	
Lordstown			Cruze	
Orion			Sonic Bolt	
Oshawa Car - Consolidated Line/Flex Line	Regal	XTS	Equinox Impala Impala Limited	
Ramos Arizpe			Captiva Cruze Cruze Hatch Equinox Sonic	
San Luis Potosi			Aveo Equinox Trax	
SGM Jinqiao Cadillac		CT6		
SGM Dong Yue North	Envision			
Silao			Silverado	Sierra
Spring Hill		XT5		Acadia
Wentzville			Colorado Express	Canyon Savana

## ABOUT THIS GUIDE

We have tried to make this guide comprehensive and factual. We reserve the right, however, to make changes at any time, without notice, in prices, colors, materials, equipment, specifications, models and availability. Specifications, dimensions, measurements, ratings and other numbers in this guide and other printed materials provided at the dealership or affixed to vehicles are approximates based upon design and engineering drawings, prototypes and laboratory tests.

Your vehicle may differ due to variations in manufacture and equipment. Since some information may have been updated since the time of release, please check with your GM dealer for complete details. Competitive comparison claims are based on most current competitive information. GM reserves the right to lengthen or shorten the model year for any product for any reason, or to start and end model years at different times.

The vehicles described in this guide are equipped with engines and components produced and assembled by different operating units of General Motors, its subsidiaries and suppliers, and these engines and components may change or be obtained from different sources from time to time. All such engines and components are approved for use in GM vehicles. Certain equipment ordered may be unavailable at the time of assembly. Some of the equipment shown or described throughout this guide may be available at extra cost, and/or supplied by an independent supplier.

See your local General Motors Fleet Account Executive or Dealer Fleet/Commercial Sales Manager for up-to-date information, or see the GM Online Order Guide at [gmfleet.com](http://gmfleet.com).

### COPYRIGHT AND TRADEMARK

© Copyright 2016 General Motors LLC. All Rights Reserved. All text, images, graphics and other materials in this Guide are subject to the copyright and other intellectual property rights of General Motors LLC. These materials may not be reproduced, distributed or modified without the express written permission of General Motors LLC.

The marks appearing in this guide including, but not limited to: (i) GM and the GM Logo; (ii) Chevrolet, Buick, Cadillac and GMC and their respective logos, emblems, slogans and vehicle model names and body designs; and (iii) other marks such as GM Fleet and Commercial, Ally, ACDelco, StabiliTrak, Rainsense and QuietTuning are trademarks and/or service marks of General Motors LLC, its subsidiaries, affiliates or licensors. The SiriusXM name and related logos are registered trademarks of SiriusXM Satellite Radio, Inc. OnStar and the OnStar emblems are registered trademarks of OnStar LLC. Bose is a registered trademark of the Bose Corp.

### AN IMPORTANT NOTE ABOUT ALTERATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Installations or alterations to the original equipment vehicle (or chassis) as distributed by General Motors are not covered by the General Motors New Vehicle Limited Warranty. The special body company, assembler, equipment installer or upfitter is solely responsible for warranties on the body or equipment and any alterations (or any effect of the alterations) to any of the parts, components, systems or assemblies installed by GM. General Motors is not responsible for the safety or quality of design features, materials, or workmanship of any alterations by such suppliers.

### DETAILED NOTES, AS APPLICABLE TO REFERENCES ON INDIVIDUAL VEHICLE PAGES

1. Visit [onstar.com](http://onstar.com) for coverage map, details and system limitations.
2. Requires a compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan. 4G LTE service available in select markets. Visit [onstar.com](http://onstar.com) for coverage map, details and system limitations.
3. Does not include emergency or security services. Visit [onstar.com](http://onstar.com) for coverage map, details and system limitations.
4. Visit [onstar.com](http://onstar.com) for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. OnStar acts as a link to existing emergency service providers. Not all vehicles may transmit all crash data.
5. Available on select Apple, Windows, Android and BlackBerry devices. Services vary by device, vehicle and conditions.
6. Requires compatible mobile device and active OnStar subscription. Visit [onstar.com](http://onstar.com) for details and system limitations.
7. Visit [onstar.com](http://onstar.com) for vehicle availability, details and system limitations.
8. If you subscribe after your trial period, subscriptions are continuous until you call SiriusXM to cancel. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at [siriusxm.com](http://siriusxm.com). Other fees and taxes will apply. All fees and programming subject to change.
9. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution.
10. Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped, includes vehicle, passengers, cargo, and equipment.
11. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the Vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb.
12. Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo, and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow.

13. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.
14. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Map coverage available in United States, U.S. Virgin Islands, Puerto Rico and Canada.
15. E85 FlexFuel capability is not available in AZ, CA, CT, DE, MA, MD, ME, NJ, NY, OR, PA, RI, VT, and WA. E85 is a combination of 85% ethanol and 15% gasoline. Go to [www.afdc.energy.gov/afdc/fuels](http://www.afdc.energy.gov/afdc/fuels) to see if there is an E85 fuel station near you.
16. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FBC, FBN, FCA, FCN, FLS, FNR, FRC or FGO. Not available with FDR order type.
17. Go to appropriate divisional site to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle.  
<https://my.chevrolet.com/learn>  
<https://my.buick.com/learn>  
<https://my.gmc.com/learn>  
<https://my.cadillac.com/learn>
18. Not compatible with all devices.
19. Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone, and USB connectivity for some devices.
20. Data plan rates apply.
21. Does not apply to spare tire.
22. Whichever comes first. See dealer for limited warranty details.
23. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth® and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity.
24. Maintenance visits must occur within 2 years or 24,000 miles of vehicle delivery, whichever comes first. Does not include air filters. See participating dealer for other restrictions and complete details.
25. Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to divisional web site or see your dealer.
26. Whichever comes first. A Qualified Fleet User is defined as a company that has purchased and registered or leased five (5) or more new cars/ or trucks solely for use in its operation during the current or preceding calendar year, model year, preceding twelve (12) month period, or that owns or leases fifteen (15) or more cars and trucks. Excludes rental customers. See dealer for details.
27. 2017 GM Business Choice Program Requirements: The 2017 GM Business Choice Program is valid from October 1, 2016, through September 30, 2017. You must purchase or lease your vehicle during the program period and be prepared to provide proof of your business. Vehicle must be used in the day-to-day operation of the business and not solely for transportation purposes. This program may not be compatible with other offers or incentive programs. Consult with your dealer for program compatibility and other restrictions. For complete program requirements, including information regarding offers, vehicles, equipment, options, warranties, and ordering, consult your dealer.
28. Fully backed by GM. GM Accessories permanently installed at the time of new-vehicle delivery are covered under the New-Vehicle Limited Warranty. If installed after delivery, coverage on parts and labor is for the balance of the new-vehicle warranty or a minimum of 12 months or 12,000 miles, whichever comes first. GM Accessories not requiring installation or purchased over the counter carry a 12-month limited warranty on parts only. Does not apply to licensed products. Take delivery by 9/30/17.
29. To qualify, vehicle must be used in day-to-day operations in your business and not solely for personal/non-business related transportation purposes. Must provide proof of business. Not available with some other offers. For complete program requirements, including information regarding offers, vehicles, equipment, options, warranties, and ordering, Consult your dealer. Take delivery by 9/30/17.
30. Vehicle user interfaces are products of Apple and Google and their terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible smartphone and data plan rates apply. Android Auto available only on the 7-inch diagonal MyLink. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. iPhone is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.
31. The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some devices require an adaptor or back cover. To check for phone or other device capability, see [gmttotalconnect.com](http://gmttotalconnect.com).
32. Based on national average of 12 cents per kWh and 13.9 kWh for a full charge (\$1.67). Electricity costs vary. Check with your provider for your rates.
33. 420-mile extended range based on GM-estimated 41 MPG city/highway combined (gas). 50-mile initial range based on 102 MPGe (electric). Actual range varies with conditions. EPA estimates not yet available.